



LUTZE

USA Cable Solutions for Industrial Automation

Control Cable
Electronic Cable
BUS and Network Cable
Motor Supply, VFD, Servo and Feedback Cable
Wire and Cable Management
Network Connectivity



LUTZE cable, connectivity and wire management solutions for industrial automation.



DESINA RoHS

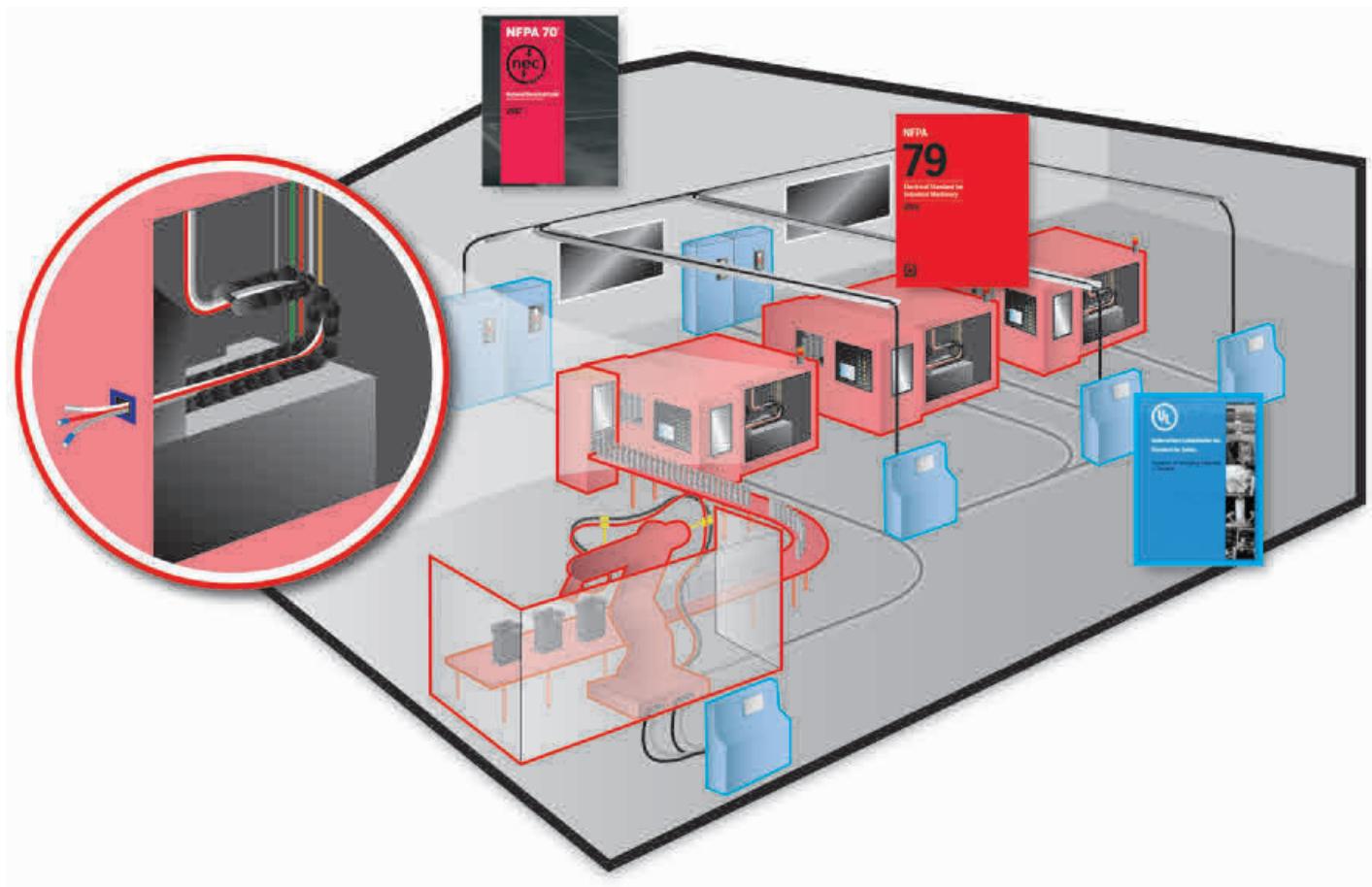


LUTZE DRIVEFLEX®

- UL approvals
- NFPA 79 compliant cables
- Designed for the North American market
- Standard size reels available
- We cut cable to any length compliant with “UL processed wire respoiled” procedure
- No minimum length required for standard items
- Low minimum order
- Our goal is “On Time-All the Time”

Efficiency in Automation

Cable • Connectivity • Cabinet • Control



Your ultimate partner in cable and connectivity products for industrial automation. Our products are designed for harsh environments and carry multiple approvals for code compliance. This gives you peace of mind and allows you to stay focused on your projects.

- NEC – regulates the field level
- NFPA 79 – regulates the machine level
- UL 508A – regulates the cabinet level

Table of Contents



Chapter 1: Control Cables

LUTZE SILFLEX® - Stationary and Flexible Applications

| | |
|--|----|
| PVC Unshielded , Control TC-ER A308 | 6 |
| PVC Shielded , Control TC-ER A309..... | 8 |
| PVC Unshielded , TC-ER A322..... | 9 |
| TPE Unshielded , Premium Tray and Machine Tool Cable, TC-ER A332..... | 10 |
| TPE Shielded , Premium Tray and Machine Tool Cable, TC-ER A331 | 11 |
| PVC Unshielded , TC-ER with Blue Conductors A325 | 12 |
| PVC Unshielded , Control 108xxxA..... | 13 |
| PVC Single Conductor Hook Up Wire, Multi-Norm | 14 |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® - Continuous Moving and High Flexing Applications | |
| PVC Unshielded , Control A138 | 16 |
| PVC Shielded , Control A139 | 17 |
| PUR Unshielded , Control | 18 |
| PUR Shielded , Control | 19 |



Chapter 2: Electronic Cables

LUTZE SILFLEX® - Stationary and Flexible Applications

| | |
|--|----|
| PVC Unshielded , Electronic PLTC A303 | 22 |
| PVC Shielded , Electronic PLTC A313 | 23 |
| PVC Shielded , Electronic TP PLTC A314..... | 24 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® - Continuous Moving and High Flexing Applications

| | |
|--|----|
| PUR Unshielded , Electronic | 25 |
| PUR Shielded , Electronic | 26 |
| PUR Shielded , Electronic, TP | 27 |
| PUR Unshielded , Tronic AS | 28 |
| PUR Shielded , Tronic AS | 29 |

Table of Contents



Chapter 3: BUS and Network Cables

| | |
|---|----|
| TPE Unshielded , Stationary and Flexible ASI BUS | 31 |
| PVC Shielded , Stationary and Flexible Profibus | 32 |
| PUR Shielded , High Flexing Profibus | 33 |
| PVC Shielded , Stationary and Flexible CAN-BUS | 34 |
| PUR Shielded , High Flexing CAN-BUS..... | 35 |
| PVC Shielded , Stationary and Flexible DeviceNet | 36 |
| PUR Shielded , High Flexing DeviceNet | 37 |
| PVC Unshielded , Light Duty Stationary ETHERNET | 38 |
| PVC Shielded , Stationary and Flexible ETHERNET | 39 |
| TPE Shielded , MOTIONFLEX™ Flexing and Twisting ETHERNET | 40 |
| PUR Shielded , High Flexing ETHERNET | 41 |



Chapter 4: Motor Supply, VFD, Servo and Feedback Cables

LUTZE SILFLEX® - Stationary and Flexible Applications

| | |
|---|----|
| TPE Unshielded , Premium Tray and Machine Tool Cable, TC-ER A332..... | 43 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD, A106..... | 44 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD, A107 1 TSP | 45 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD, A216..... | 46 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD, A217 1 TSP | 47 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD, A218 2 TSP | 48 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE VFD 3 Symmetrical Grounds 1kV, A220 | 49 |
| PVC Shielded , DRIVEFLEX® XLPE Control TP, A244 | 50 |
| TPE Shielded , Motor Cable for Allen-Bradley® 2090 and other Systems, A316/A317 51 | |
| TPE Shielded , Feedback Cable for Allen-Bradley® and other Systems, A141..... | 52 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® - Continuous Moving and High Flexing Applications

| | |
|---|----|
| PUR Unshielded , 0.6/1kV Motor Cable | 53 |
| PUR Shielded , 0.6/1kV Motor Cable | 54 |
| PUR Shielded , 0.6/1kV Composite Motor Cable, One Control Pair..... | 55 |
| PUR Shielded , 0.6/1kV Composite Motor Cable, Two Control Pairs | 56 |
| PUR Unshielded , 0.6/1kV Single Conductor Motor Cable | 57 |
| PUR Shielded , 0.6/1kV Single Conductor Motor Cable | 58 |
| PUR Shielded , Feedback Cable for Bosch-Rexroth® and other Systems | 59 |
| PUR Shielded , Feedback Cable for Allen Bradley® and other Systems | 60 |
| PUR Shielded , Feedback Cable for Siemens and other Systems | 61 |

Table of Contents



Chapter 5: Wire and Cable Management

Plastic Cable Fittings

NPT Fittings FPNPT 63

PG Fittings FPPG 64

Metric Fittings FPM 65

Locknuts NPT, PG and Metric LPNPT, LPPG, LPM 66

Metric Reducer 67

Metal Cable Fittings

NPT Fittings FMNPT 68

PG Fittings FMPG 69

Metric Fittings FMM 70

Metric and NPT EMC V Fittings, Quick Installation FMM, FMNPT 71

Metric and NPT EMC Fittings, Large Diameter FMM, FMNPT 72

Locknuts NPT, PG, Metric and EMC Metric LMNPT, LMPG, LMM 73

PG and Metric Reducers RMPG, RMM 74

PG and Metric Enlargers EMPG, EMM 75

Metric to NPT Adapters AMM 76

Specialty Fittings & Accessories

TPE Multihole Insert for NPT, PG, Metric Fittings 77

Cablefix Vario 78

Cablefix 80



Chapter 6: Network Connectivity Products

USB 3.0 SuperSpeed Panel Pass Through 82

RJ45 Panel Pass Through 82

RJ45 IDC Industrial Connectors Straight and Angled 83

Chapter 7: Technical Overview 84

Part Number Index 118

1. Control Cables



LUTZE SILFLEX® Control Cable PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Control and Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER-JP/WTTC/ITC-ER/PLTC-ER/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray and control applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** requirements
- TC-ER-JP for use on machines and in cable trays without conduit, which can reduce material and labor costs
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- PLTC-ER – power limited tray cable exposed run
- ITC-ER – instrumentation tray cable
- Dry, damp or wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial (AWG 18 and larger)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

Voltage
AWG 20: 600V UL MTW
300V PLTC-ER

AWG 18 and larger: 600V UL TC-ER-JP/MTW
1000V WTTC

Temperature -40°C - +90°C static

Minimum bending radius 4 x cable OD

Conductor marking Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground

*2C no ground included

Oil resistance Oil Res II

Approvals UL/AWM/CE

AWM Style 20886

(UL) Type MTW or DP-1

Meets NEC 336, 392, 725, 727 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505

c(UL) TC and CIC FT4

UL 1277

RoHS, REACH

AWG specific approvals

AWG 20: PLTC-ER and ITC-ER

AWG 18 to AWG 12: TC-ER-JP and WTTC

PLTC-ER and ITC-ER

*2C TC approval only

AWG 10 and larger: TC-ER-JP and WTTC

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 20 (10/30) | | | | | |
| A3082003 | AWG20/03C | 6.8 | 0.268 | 41 | 9 |
| A3082004 | AWG20/04C | 7.3 | 0.287 | 49 | 13 |
| A3082005 | AWG20/05C | 7.9 | 0.313 | 57 | 16 |
| A3082007 | AWG20/07C | 8.5 | 0.335 | 70 | 22 |
| A3082012 | AWG20/12C | 10.8 | 0.426 | 110 | 38 |
| A3082018 | AWG20/18C | 12.5 | 0.492 | 152 | 56 |
| A3082025 | AWG20/25C | 17.1 | 0.672 | 229 | 79 |
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3081802 | AWG18/02C* | 7.0 | 0.276 | 46 | 12 |
| A3081803 | AWG18/03C | 7.5 | 0.296 | 54 | 18 |
| A3081804 | AWG18/04C | 8.1 | 0.320 | 65 | 24 |
| A3081805 | AWG18/05C | 8.8 | 0.346 | 82 | 30 |
| A3081807 | AWG18/07C | 9.5 | 0.373 | 102 | 42 |
| A3081809 | AWG18/09C | 10.8 | 0.425 | 128 | 54 |
| A3081812 | AWG18/12C | 12.1 | 0.477 | 157 | 72 |
| A3081818 | AWG18/18C | 14.9 | 0.587 | 240 | 108 |
| A3081825 | AWG18/25C | 17.2 | 0.677 | 314 | 151 |
| A3081834 | AWG18/34C | 18.9 | 0.744 | 404 | 205 |
| A3081841 | AWG18/41C | 22.8 | 0.896 | 520 | 248 |
| A3081850 | AWG18/50C | 23.1 | 0.910 | 630 | 302 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3081602 | AWG16/02C* | 7.7 | 0.305 | 53 | 16 |
| A3081603 | AWG16/03C | 8.2 | 0.321 | 66 | 24 |
| A3081604 | AWG16/04C | 8.7 | 0.347 | 77 | 32 |
| A3081605 | AWG16/05C | 9.5 | 0.377 | 98 | 40 |
| A3081607 | AWG16/07C | 10.2 | 0.406 | 122 | 57 |
| A3081609 | AWG16/09C | 12.0 | 0.473 | 159 | 73 |
| A3081612 | AWG16/12C | 13.4 | 0.527 | 196 | 98 |
| A3081618 | AWG16/18C | 16.4 | 0.647 | 294 | 147 |
| A3081625 | AWG16/25C | 19.0 | 0.748 | 391 | 204 |
| A3081634 | AWG16/34C | 22.3 | 0.876 | 541 | 278 |
| A3081641 | AWG16/41C | 25.0 | 0.983 | 670 | 335 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3081403 | AWG14/03C | 8.8 | 0.348 | 87 | 38 |
| A3081404 | AWG14/04C | 9.6 | 0.378 | 108 | 51 |
| A3081405 | AWG14/05C | 10.4 | 0.410 | 125 | 64 |
| A3081407 | AWG14/07C | 11.3 | 0.445 | 164 | 89 |
| A3081409 | AWG14/09C | 13.1 | 0.516 | 213 | 115 |
| A3081412 | AWG14/12C | 15.5 | 0.610 | 283 | 154 |
| A3081418 | AWG14/18C | 18.2 | 0.715 | 404 | 231 |
| A3081425 | AWG14/25C | 20.9 | 0.825 | 537 | 321 |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

www.lutze.com

LUTZE SILFLEX® Control Cable PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Control and Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER-JP/WTTC/ITC-ER/PLTC-ER/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray and control applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** requirements
- TC-ER-JP for use on machines and in cable trays without conduit, which can reduce material and labor costs (AWG 18 and larger)
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation (AWG 18 and larger)
- PLTC-ER – power limited tray cable exposed run
- ITC-ER – instrumentation tray cable
- Dry, damp or wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial (AWG 18 and larger)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | |
| AWG 20: | 600V UL MTW 300V PLTC-ER |
| AWG 18 and larger: | 600V UL TC-ER-JP/MTW 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground *2C no ground included |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL/AWM/CE AWM Style 20886 (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392, 725, 727 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 UL 1277 RoHS, REACH |
| AWG specific approvals | |
| AWG 20: | PLTC-ER and ITC-ER |
| AWG 18 to AWG 12: | TC-ER-JP and WTTC PLTC-ER and ITC-ER *2C TC approval only |
| AWG 10 and larger: | TC-ER-JP and WTTC |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

"Tray cable marked as TC-ER-JP (Joist Pull) has been evaluated by UL for pulling through structural members per the new NEC article 336.10(9)".



Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE

www.lutze.com

LUTZE SILFLEX® Control Cable (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible Control and Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER-JP/WTTC/ITC-ER/PLTC-ER/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray and control applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** requirements
- TC-ER-JP for use on machines and in cable trays without conduit, which can reduce material and labor costs (AWG 18 and larger)
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation (AWG 18 and larger)
- PLTC-ER – power limited tray cable exposed run
- ITC-ER – instrumentation tray cable
- Dry, damp or wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial (AWG 18 and larger)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | |
| AWG 20: | 600V UL MTW |
| | 300V PLTC-ER |
| AWG 18 and larger: | 600V UL TC-ER-JP/MTW |
| | 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| | *2C no ground included |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL/AWM/CE |
| | AWM Style 20886 |
| | (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 |
| | Meets NEC 336, 392, 725, 727 |
| | Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I |
| | Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 |
| | c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 |
| | UL 1277 |
| | RoHS, REACH |
| AWG specific approvals | |
| AWG 20: | PLTC-ER and ITC-ER |
| AWG 18 to AWG 12: | TC-ER-JP and WTTC |
| | PLTC-ER and ITC-ER |
| | *2C TC approval only |
| AWG 10 and larger: | TC-ER-JP and WTTC |

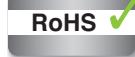
Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket, gray, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SILFLEX® Tray-ER PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER-JP/WTTC/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring
- TC-ER-JP for use with cable trays without conduit, which can reduce material and labor costs
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial (AWG 18 and larger)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER-JP 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type TC-ER-JP UL/CE UL AWM Style 20886 (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 WTTC Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 UL1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket, similar to RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3221803 | AWG18/03C | 7.5 | 0.296 | 54 | 18 |
| A3221804 | AWG18/04C | 8.1 | 0.320 | 65 | 24 |
| A3221805 | AWG18/05C | 8.8 | 0.346 | 82 | 30 |
| A3221807 | AWG18/07C | 9.5 | 0.373 | 102 | 42 |
| A3221809 | AWG18/09C | 10.8 | 0.425 | 128 | 54 |
| A3221812 | AWG18/12C | 12.1 | 0.477 | 157 | 72 |
| A3221818 | AWG18/18C | 14.9 | 0.587 | 240 | 108 |
| A3221825 | AWG18/25C | 17.2 | 0.677 | 314 | 151 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3221602 | AWG16/02C | 7.7 | 0.305 | 53 | 16 |
| A3221603 | AWG16/03C | 8.2 | 0.321 | 66 | 24 |
| A3221604 | AWG16/04C | 8.7 | 0.347 | 77 | 32 |
| A3221605 | AWG16/05C | 9.5 | 0.377 | 98 | 40 |
| A3221607 | AWG16/07C | 10.2 | 0.406 | 122 | 57 |
| A3221609 | AWG16/09C | 12.0 | 0.471 | 159 | 73 |
| A3221612 | AWG16/12C | 13.4 | 0.527 | 196 | 98 |
| A3221618 | AWG16/18C | 16.4 | 0.647 | 294 | 147 |
| A3221625 | AWG16/25C | 19.0 | 0.748 | 391 | 204 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3221403 | AWG14/03C | 8.8 | 0.348 | 87 | 38 |
| A3221404 | AWG14/04C | 9.6 | 0.378 | 108 | 51 |
| A3221405 | AWG14/05C | 10.4 | 0.410 | 125 | 64 |
| A3221407 | AWG14/07C | 11.3 | 0.445 | 164 | 89 |
| A3221412 | AWG14/12C | 15.5 | 0.610 | 283 | 154 |
| AWG 12 (65/30) | | | | | |
| A3221203 | AWG12/03C | 9.8 | 0.382 | 122 | 63 |
| A3221204 | AWG12/04C | 11.1 | 0.437 | 150 | 84 |
| A3221205 | AWG12/05C | 12.1 | 0.475 | 183 | 105 |
| A3221207 | AWG12/07C | 14.1 | 0.556 | 255 | 147 |
| AWG 10 (105/30) | | | | | |
| A3221004 | AWG10/04C | 14.6 | 0.573 | 239 | 130 |
| AWG 8 (168/30) | | | | | |
| A3220804 | AWG8/04C | 18.9 | 0.744 | 398 | 214 |
| AWG 6 (266/30) | | | | | |
| A3220604 | AWG6/04C | 21.7 | 0.853 | 535 | 339 |

LUTZE SILFLEX® Tray-ER TPE, Unshielded

Flexible Premium TPE Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER/WTTC/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring
- **TC-ER** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- Metal cutting equipment, machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Cutting oil resistant - mineral & bio/vegetable based oils *specifically tested with plant based cutting oil*
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER 90C 600V UL MTW 90C 1000V WTTC 90C 600V UL AWM 105C |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | *2C no ground included |
| Approvals | Oil Res I and Oil Res II UL Type TC-ER *2C UL Type TC UL/CE UL AWM Style 21270 (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 WTTC Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 UL1277 RoHS, REACH UL509 BUS Drop (only items with 4 or 5 conductors, including ground) |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Extremely oil resistant TPE jacket
- Black jacket, similar to RAL 9005

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 18 (16/30) | | | | | |
| A3321802 | AWG18/02C* | 7.0 | 0.276 | 44 | 10 |
| A3321803 | AWG18/03C | 7.5 | 0.296 | 56 | 15 |
| A3321804 | AWG18/04C | 8.1 | 0.320 | 67 | 21 |
| A3321805 | AWG18/05C | 8.8 | 0.346 | 79 | 25 |
| A3321807 | AWG18/07C | 9.5 | 0.373 | 95 | 35 |
| A3321812 | AWG18/12C | 12.1 | 0.477 | 148 | 60 |
| A3321818 | AWG18/18C | 14.9 | 0.587 | 217 | 90 |
| A3321825 | AWG18/25C | 17.2 | 0.677 | 288 | 129 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3321602 | AWG16/02C* | 7.7 | 0.305 | 59 | 17 |
| A3321603 | AWG16/03C | 8.2 | 0.321 | 72 | 25 |
| A3321604 | AWG16/04C | 8.7 | 0.347 | 85 | 33 |
| A3321605 | AWG16/05C | 9.5 | 0.377 | 100 | 41 |
| A3321607 | AWG16/07C | 10.2 | 0.406 | 125 | 58 |
| A3321612 | AWG16/12C | 13.4 | 0.527 | 214 | 100 |
| A3321618 | AWG16/18C | 16.4 | 0.647 | 300 | 150 |
| A3321625 | AWG16/25C | 19.0 | 0.748 | 396 | 208 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3321403 | AWG14/03C | 8.8 | 0.348 | 92 | 39 |
| A3321404 | AWG14/04C | 9.6 | 0.378 | 108 | 52 |
| A3321405 | AWG14/05C | 10.4 | 0.410 | 127 | 65 |
| A3321407 | AWG14/07C | 11.3 | 0.445 | 167 | 92 |
| A3321412 | AWG14/12C | 15.5 | 0.610 | 287 | 158 |
| AWG 12 (65/30) | | | | | |
| A3321203 | AWG12/03C | 9.8 | 0.382 | 119 | 62 |
| A3321204 | AWG12/04C | 11.1 | 0.437 | 146 | 83 |
| A3321205 | AWG12/05C | 12.1 | 0.475 | 182 | 104 |
| A3321207 | AWG12/07C | 14.1 | 0.556 | 238 | 145 |
| AWG 10 (105/30) | | | | | |
| A3321003 | AWG10/03C | 11.7 | 0.461 | 178 | 100 |
| A3321004 | AWG10/04C | 14.6 | 0.573 | 221 | 134 |
| A3321005 | AWG10/05C | 15.8 | 0.623 | 285 | 167 |
| AWG 8 (168/30) | | | | | |
| A3320804 | AWG8/04C | 18.9 | 0.744 | 392 | 214 |
| AWG 6 (266/30) | | | | | |
| A3320604 | AWG6/04C | 20.8 | 0.820 | 552 | 339 |
| AWG 4 (413/30) | | | | | |
| A3320404 | AWG4/4C | 27.2 | 1.070 | 910 | 516 |
| AWG 2 (665/30) | | | | | |
| A3320204 | AWG2/04C | 31.1 | 1.225 | 1,391 | 883 |
| 1/0 (1064/30) | | | | | |
| A3321/004 | 1/0/4C | 36.4 | 1.435 | 1,871 | 1,338 |
| 2/0 (1330/30) | | | | | |
| A3322/004 | 2/0/4C | 39.2 | 1.544 | 2,257 | 1,685 |
| 3/0 (1665/30) | | | | | |
| A3323/004 | 3/0/4C | 45.6 | 1.794 | 2,982 | 2,156 |
| 4/0 (2109/30) | | | | | |
| A3324/004 | 4/0/4C | 48.3 | 1.903 | 3,549 | 2,676 |

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

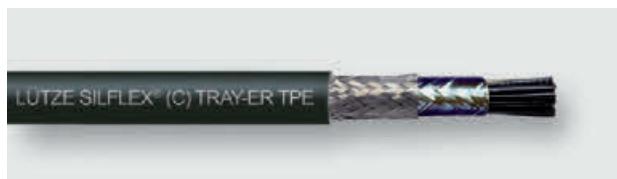
1-800-447-2371

LUTZE

www.lutze.com

LUTZE SILFLEX® (C) Tray-ER TPE, Shielded

Flexible Shielded Premium TPE Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER/WTTC/MTW/CE Approvals



Application

- Shielded multi-conductor cable for tray applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring
- TC-ER** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- Metal cutting equipment, machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Cutting oil resistant - mineral & bio/vegetable based oils *specifically tested with plant based cutting oil*
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER 90C 600V UL MTW 90C 1000V WTTC 90C |
| Temperature | 600V UL AWM 105C -40°C - +90°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res I and Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type TC-ER UL/CE UL AWM Style 21270 (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 WTTC Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 UL1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid and drain wire
- Extremely oil resistant TPE jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 18 (16/30) | | | | | |
| A3311803 | AWG18/03C | 8.1 | 0.320 | 76 | 27 |
| A3311804 | AWG18/04C | 8.8 | 0.345 | 87 | 36 |
| A3311805 | AWG18/05C | 9.3 | 0.368 | 99 | 42 |
| A3311807 | AWG18/07C | 10.0 | 0.395 | 116 | 54 |
| A3311812 | AWG18/12C | 12.7 | 0.500 | 176 | 85 |
| A3311818 | AWG18/18C | 15.5 | 0.609 | 264 | 127 |
| A3311825 | AWG18/25C | 17.6 | 0.692 | 368 | 194 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3311603 | AWG16/03C | 8.7 | 0.343 | 92 | 41 |
| A3311604 | AWG16/04C | 9.4 | 0.370 | 106 | 51 |
| A3311605 | AWG16/05C | 10.1 | 0.398 | 121 | 61 |
| A3311607 | AWG16/07C | 10.9 | 0.430 | 149 | 80 |
| A3311612 | AWG16/12C | 14.6 | 0.575 | 254 | 134 |
| A3311618 | AWG16/18C | 16.9 | 0.664 | 353 | 191 |
| A3311625 | AWG16/25C | 19.6 | 0.757 | 462 | 256 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3311403 | AWG14/03C | 9.5 | 0.375 | 113 | 59 |
| A3311404 | AWG14/04C | 10.3 | 0.405 | 133 | 74 |
| A3311405 | AWG14/05C | 11.2 | 0.440 | 154 | 89 |
| A3311407 | AWG14/07C | 12.1 | 0.475 | 200 | 117 |
| A3311412 | AWG14/12C | 16.3 | 0.640 | 339 | 201 |
| AWG 12 (65/30) | | | | | |
| A3311203 | AWG12/03C | 10.8 | 0.425 | 148 | 88 |
| A3311204 | AWG12/04C | 11.7 | 0.460 | 179 | 111 |
| A3311205 | AWG12/05C | 12.2 | 0.480 | 216 | 134 |
| AWG 10 (105/30) | | | | | |
| A3311004 | AWG10/04C | 15.2 | 0.600 | 291 | 178 |

LUTZE SILFLEX® Tray-ER Blue PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Control and Tray Cable with UL/TC-ER/MTW/CE Approvals, Blue Conductors for 24V Applications



Application

- Multi-conductor cable for tray applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- **Blue conductors indicating** 24 Volt circuits
- MTW rating as required per **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring
- TC-ER for use on machines and in cable trays without conduit
- Dry, damp and wet conditions

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Blue with white numbers; and one green/yellow ground; No. 2 is white with a blue stripe *only two blue with white numbers and one green/yellow ground, no white with a blue stripe |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res I |
| Approvals | UL Type TC-ER UL/CE (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC and CIC FT4 UL1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3251803 | AWG18/3C* | 7.3 | 0.288 | 47 | 18 |
| A3251805 | AWG18/5C | 8.6 | 0.337 | 69 | 30 |
| A3251807 | AWG18/7C | 9.4 | 0.370 | 89 | 42 |
| A3251812 | AWG18/12C | 12.0 | 0.474 | 143 | 72 |
| A3251819 | AWG18/19C | 14.9 | 0.588 | 219 | 108 |
| A3251825 | AWG18/25C | 17.4 | 0.686 | 295 | 150 |
| A3251837 | AWG18/37C | 19.9 | 0.782 | 410 | 223 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3251603 | AWG16/3C* | 7.9 | 0.312 | 58 | 25 |
| A3251605 | AWG16/5C | 9.2 | 0.364 | 91 | 41 |
| A3251607 | AWG16/7C | 10.1 | 0.398 | 116 | 57 |
| A3251612 | AWG16/12C | 13.9 | 0.547 | 194 | 98 |
| A3251619 | AWG16/19C | 16.2 | 0.638 | 271 | 155 |
| A3251625 | AWG16/25C | 18.9 | 0.746 | 379 | 204 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3251403 | AWG14/3C* | 8.9 | 0.352 | 82 | 39 |
| A3251404 | AWG14/4C | 9.8 | 0.384 | 103 | 52 |
| AWG 12 (65/30) | | | | | |
| A3251204 | AWG12/4C | 10.9 | 0.428 | 137 | 85 |
| A3251205 | AWG12/5C | 12.4 | 0.488 | 183 | 105 |

"Blue conductors are used to indicate 24V DC circuits. However the cable is rated 600V TC-ER in order to be installed alongside other type TC cables".



LUTZE SILFLEX® N PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Control Cable with UL/CE Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor control cable for machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and many other industrial applications
- Easy strip design specially suited for cable assemblies

Characteristics

- Most flexible design without Nylon for easy stripping and easy installation
- Easy routing and bending due to flexibility
- Resistant to mineral oils, coolants and solvents
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V UL AWM |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground; *2C no ground included |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL-VW-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 2587 FT4 CE RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC insulation
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 20 (10/30) | | | | | |
| 108349A | AWG20/02C* | 5.7 | 0.226 | 27 | 6.5 |
| 108350A | AWG20/03C | 6.0 | 0.235 | 31 | 10 |
| 108351A | AWG20/04C | 6.5 | 0.255 | 38 | 12 |
| 108352A | AWG20/05C | 7.2 | 0.282 | 46 | 16 |
| 108353A | AWG20/07C | 8.8 | 0.345 | 65 | 22 |
| 108354A | AWG20/12C | 10.8 | 0.424 | 103 | 38 |
| 108355A | AWG20/18C | 12.8 | 0.505 | 153 | 56 |
| 108356A | AWG20/25C | 15.0 | 0.592 | 206 | 88 |
| AWG 18 (16/30) | | | | | |
| 108401A | AWG18/02C* | 6.5 | 0.254 | 34 | 10 |
| 108357A | AWG18/03C | 6.7 | 0.263 | 41 | 15 |
| 108358A | AWG18/04C | 7.2 | 0.285 | 51 | 20 |
| 108359A | AWG18/05C | 7.7 | 0.305 | 63 | 25 |
| 108360A | AWG18/07C | 9.1 | 0.360 | 82 | 35 |
| 108392A | AWG18/09C | 11.7 | 0.460 | 119 | 45 |
| 108361A | AWG18/12C | 12.0 | 0.473 | 142 | 60 |
| 108362A | AWG18/18C | 13.8 | 0.543 | 198 | 90 |
| 108363A | AWG18/25C | 16.0 | 0.630 | 263 | 125 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| 108391A | AWG16/02* | 6.9 | 0.270 | 41 | 16 |
| 108372A | AWG16/03 | 7.4 | 0.290 | 55 | 24 |
| 108373A | AWG16/04 | 8.0 | 0.316 | 69 | 32 |
| 108374A | AWG16/05 | 8.7 | 0.341 | 84 | 40 |
| 108375A | AWG16/07 | 10.3 | 0.406 | 112 | 57 |
| 108393A | AWG16/09 | 13.0 | 0.511 | 159 | 73 |
| 108376A | AWG16/12 | 13.8 | 0.543 | 198 | 97 |
| 108377A | AWG16/18 | 15.5 | 0.610 | 274 | 147 |
| 108378A | AWG16/25 | 18.0 | 0.708 | 366 | 204 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| 108380A | AWG14/03 | 8.9 | 0.352 | 82 | 38 |
| 108381A | AWG14/04 | 9.8 | 0.384 | 103 | 51 |
| 108382A | AWG14/05 | 10.9 | 0.430 | 130 | 63 |
| 108383A | AWG14/07 | 13.4 | 0.529 | 183 | 89 |
| 108389A | AWG14/09 | 16.3 | 0.642 | 246 | 115 |
| 108384A | AWG14/12 | 16.9 | 0.665 | 307 | 153 |
| 108385A | AWG14/18 | 19.7 | 0.774 | 433 | 230 |
| 108386A | AWG14/25 | 23.7 | 0.935 | 598 | 320 |

LUTZE Single Conductor Hook Up Wire, Multi-Norm

Flexible Single Conductor Hook Up Wire with UL/CE/MTW and HAR Approvals



Application

- Multi-rated single-conductor cable for wiring of cabinets and use in electrical and electronic equipment
- Specially suited for use in Europe (HAR) and North America (UL MTW)
- MTW rating compliant with NFPA 79 for machine tool wiring

Characteristics

- Fine stranding class 5, per VDE 0295
- Very flexible for easy installation
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Voltage | H05V2-K 300/500V, H07V2-K 450/750V, UL 600V, style 1015 |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Bending radius | Fixed: 5 x cable OD |
| Temperature | Flexible -5°C - +105°C Fixed -40°C - +105°C |
| Conductor stranding | H05/H07 up to +90°C Fine wire, tinned copper per VDE 0295 class 5, IEC 60228 class 5 |
| Insulation resistance | 20MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, IEC 60332-1 |
| Approvals | HAR: HD 21.3 S3 - H05V-K (≤ AWG 18) - H07V-K (≥ AWG 16) UL 1063 MTW Listed UL AWM 1015 RoHS, REACH |
| Put ups | AWG 19 – AWG 12 100m (328 ft) carton or ring 500m (1,640 ft) reel upon request AWG 10 and larger Cuts of any length up to 1,000m (3,280ft) reel |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Flexible stranded tinned copper conductors
- PVC insulation according to UL 1581, class 43 heat and humidity resistant
- Conditionally resistant to oils, solvents, acids and bases

More colors and sizes upon request. Please call us for information!

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description Color | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|---|----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 19 / 0.75 mm² H05V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61900 | Green/Yellow | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| A61901 | Black | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| A61902 | Blue | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| A61903 | Brown | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| A61904 | Red | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| A61914 | Dark Blue | 2.7 | 0.106 | 9 | 5 |
| AWG 18 / 1.0 mm² H05V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61800 | Green/Yellow | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61801 | Black | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61802 | Blue | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61803 | Brown | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61804 | Red | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61814 | Dark Blue | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| A61844 | White/Blue | 2.9 | 0.114 | 10 | 6 |
| AWG 16 / 1.5 mm² H07V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61600 | Green/Yellow | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61601 | Black | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61602 | Blue | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61603 | Brown | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61604 | Red | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61605 | White | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61609 | Orange | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61614 | Dark Blue | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61615 | Blue/White | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| A61644 | White/Blue | 3.3 | 0.130 | 14 | 10 |
| AWG 14 / 2.5 mm² H07V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61400 | Green/Yellow | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61401 | Black | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61402 | Blue | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61403 | Brown | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61404 | Red | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61405 | White | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| A61414 | Dark Blue | 3.7 | 0.145 | 21 | 16 |
| AWG 12 / 4.0 mm² H07V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61200 | Green/Yellow | 4.3 | 0.169 | 31 | 25 |
| A61201 | Black | 4.3 | 0.169 | 31 | 25 |
| AWG 10 / 6.0 mm² H07V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A61000 | Green/Yellow | 4.8 | 0.189 | 44 | 39 |
| A61001 | Black | 4.8 | 0.189 | 44 | 39 |
| AWG 8 / 10 mm² H07V2-K | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| A60800 | Green/Yellow | 6.8 | 0.267 | 76 | 64 |
| A60801 | Black | 6.8 | 0.267 | 76 | 64 |

LUTZE Single Conductor Hook Up Wire, Multi-Norm

Flexible Single Conductor Hook Up Wire with UL/CE/MTW and HAR Approvals



Application

- Multi-rated single-conductor cable for wiring of cabinets and use in electrical and electronic equipment
- Specially suited for use in Europe (HAR) and North America (UL MTW)
- MTW rating compliant with **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring

Characteristics

- Fine stranding class 5, per VDE 0295
- Very flexible for easy installation
- MTW rated
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Voltage | H05V2-K 300/500 V, H07V2-K 450/750 V, UL 600V, style 1015 |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Bending radius | Fixed: 5 x cable OD |
| Temperature | Flexible -5°C - +105°C Fixed -40°C - + 105°C H05/H07 up to +90°C |
| Conductor stranding | Fine wire, tinned copper per VDE 0295 class 5, IEC 60228 class 5 |
| Insulation resistance | 20MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, IEC 60332-1 |
| Approvals | UL 1063 MTW Listed UL AWM 1015 RoHS, REACH |
| Put ups | AWG 19 – AWG 12 100m (328 ft) carton or ring 500m (1,640 ft) reel upon request AWG 10 and larger Cuts of any length up to 1,000m (3,280ft) reel |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Flexible stranded tinned copper conductors
- PVC insulation according to UL 1581, class 43 heat and humidity resistant
- Conditionally resistant to oils, solvents, acids and bases

More colors and sizes upon request. Please call us for information!

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N PVC, Unshielded

High Flexing Control Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US

Low Capacitance RoHS

Application

- Suitable for control, monitoring and instrumentation applications with continuous flexing cycles
- For flexing applications such as C-tracks and other applications where linear flexing occurs
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks
- High performance linear flexing cable, compliant with **NFPA 79, 2012 Edition Article 12.9** special cables and conductors

Characteristics

- Extremely small cable ODs due to special **TPE High Glide Insulation** compliant with UL
- TPE/PVC combination for high performance flexing and longer cable runs
- Very flexible with superfine stranding
- Specially formulated PVC jacket per UL Class 43
- Non-wicking fillers
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- UV resistant per EN ISO 4892-2-A
- Dry and wet conditions
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL AWM |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min 100 MΩ x km |
| Temperature | Moving -5°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum Bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, DIN EN 60332-1-2 |
| Oil resistance | 4D100C, UL Oil res 80°C and DIN EN 60811-404 |
| Approvals | cUL AWM Style 20207 FT1 CE RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Optimized construction for flexing applications
- Conductors cabled with fleece wrap
- Special high strength PVC Jacket per UL class 43 / VDE 0207 TM5, oil resistant
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 21 / 0.5 mm² | | | | | |
| A1382003 | 3G0.5 | 5.7 | 0.224 | 30 | 10 |
| A1382004 | 4G0.5 | 6.1 | 0.240 | 36 | 13 |
| A1382005 | 5G0.5 | 6.7 | 0.264 | 42 | 16 |
| A1382007 | 7G0.5 | 7.7 | 0.303 | 53 | 23 |
| A1382012 | 12G0.5 | 9.3 | 0.366 | 78 | 39 |
| A1382018 | 18G0.5 | 10.7 | 0.421 | 109 | 59 |
| A1382025 | 25G0.5 | 12.5 | 0.492 | 146 | 82 |
| AWG 18 / 1.0 mm² | | | | | |
| A1381803 | 3G1.0 | 6.6 | 0.260 | 44 | 20 |
| A1381804 | 4G1.0 | 7.2 | 0.283 | 54 | 27 |
| A1381805 | 5G1.0 | 7.8 | 0.307 | 64 | 33 |
| A1381807 | 7G1.0 | 9.1 | 0.358 | 83 | 46 |
| A1381812 | 12G1.0 | 10.8 | 0.425 | 127 | 80 |
| A1381818 | 18G1.0 | 12.7 | 0.500 | 179 | 120 |
| A1381825 | 25G1.0 | 15.1 | 0.594 | 243 | 166 |
| A1381834 | 34G1.0 | 17.8 | 0.701 | 318 | 226 |
| A1381841 | 41G1.0 | 19.0 | 0.750 | 325 | 274 |
| A1381850 | 50G1.0 | 21.3 | 0.839 | 332 | 335 |
| AWG 16 / 1.5 mm² | | | | | |
| A1381603 | 3G1.5 | 7.2 | 0.283 | 58 | 30 |
| A1381604 | 4G1.5 | 7.8 | 0.307 | 71 | 40 |
| A1381605 | 5G1.5 | 8.6 | 0.339 | 84 | 49 |
| A1381607 | 7G1.5 | 10.1 | 0.398 | 111 | 69 |
| A1381612 | 12G1.5 | 12.4 | 0.488 | 173 | 119 |
| A1381618 | 18G1.5 | 14.5 | 0.571 | 246 | 178 |
| A1381625 | 25G1.5 | 16.8 | 0.661 | 336 | 231 |
| AWG 14 / 2.5 mm² | | | | | |
| A1381404 | 4G2.5 | 9.1 | 0.358 | 107 | 65 |
| A1381405 | 5G2.5 | 10.0 | 0.394 | 127 | 82 |
| A1381407 | 7G2.5 | 12.1 | 0.476 | 170 | 115 |
| AWG 12 / 4 mm² | | | | | |
| A1381204 | 4G4 | 10.7 | 0.421 | 154 | 105 |
| A1381207 | 7G4 | 14.0 | 0.551 | 253 | 183 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N (C) PVC, Shielded

High Flexing Control Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

C **R** **U** **S** **CE**

Low Capacitance ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Braid shielded, multi-conductor high flexing cable suitable for control, monitoring and instrumentation applications with continuous flexing in C-track
- Machine tools, gantry robots, conveyors and other continuous motion applications in industrial environments
- For flexing applications such as C-tracks and other applications where linear flexing occurs
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks
- High performance linear flexing cable, compliant with **NFPA 79, 2012 Edition Article 12.9** special cables and conductors

Characteristics

- Extremely small cable ODs due to special **TPE High Glide Insulation** compliant with UL
- Sub-Jacket for increased flex life in high performance flexing and long cable runs
- Very flexible with superfine stranding
- Specially formulated PVC jacket per UL Class 43
- Non-wicking fillers
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- UV resistant per EN ISO 4892-2-A
- Dry and wet conditions
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL AWM |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min 100MΩ x km |
| Temperature | Moving -5°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum Bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, DIN EN 60332-1-2 FT1 |
| Oil resistance | 4D100C, UL Oil res 80°C and DIN EN 60811-404 |
| Approvals | cUL AWM Style 2570 CE RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Optimized construction for flexing applications
- Conductors cabled with fleece wrap
- PVC Sub-Jacket
- Tinned copper braid shield
- Special high strength PVC Jacket per UL class 43 / VDE 0207 TM5, oil resistant
- Gray jacket similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

www.lutze.com

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus N PUR, Unshielded

High Flexing Control Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

CUL US **CE**

Low Capacitance ✓

halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Multi-conductor cable for robots, handling equipment, machine tools, C-tracks and applications with extremely rough operating conditions
- For the most demanding flexing applications such as C-tracks and linear flexing
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks
- High performance linear flexing cable, compliant with **NFPA 79, 2012 Edition** Article 12.9 special cables and conductors

Characteristics

- Superfine stranding per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- Extremely small cable ODs due to special **TPE High Glide Insulation** compliant with UL
- Reduced friction
- PUR jacket
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- Dry and wet conditions
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300/600V UL AWM |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum Bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground; *no ground included |
| Isolation resistance | Min 100MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL VW-1 Flame test FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
x: without ground conductor
- Optimized construction for flexing applications
- Conductors cabled with fleece wrap
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Gray jacket RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE

www.lutze.com

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

300V UL AWM Style 20233

AWG 21 / 0.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|----|
| 113431 | 2x0.5* | 4.8 | 0.189 | 19 | 7 |
| 113441 | 3G0.5 | 5.0 | 0.197 | 24 | 10 |
| 113442 | 4G0.5 | 5.4 | 0.213 | 28 | 13 |
| 113443 | 5G0.5 | 5.8 | 0.228 | 32 | 16 |
| 113444 | 7G0.5 | 6.7 | 0.264 | 43 | 23 |
| 113446 | 12G0.5 | 8.0 | 0.315 | 65 | 40 |
| 113438 | 18G0.5 | 9.3 | 0.366 | 91 | 59 |
| 113447 | 25G0.5 | 11.0 | 0.433 | 122 | 82 |

AWG 18 / 1.0 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| 113484 | 2x1.0* | 5.6 | 0.220 | 31.5 | 13 |
| 113400 | 3G1.0 | 5.9 | 0.232 | 33.5 | 20 |
| 113433 | 4G1.0 | 6.4 | 0.252 | 48.2 | 27 |
| 113401 | 5G1.0 | 7.0 | 0.276 | 57.0 | 34 |
| 113402 | 7G1.0 | 8.2 | 0.323 | 77.1 | 46 |
| 113403 | 12G1.0 | 9.8 | 0.386 | 120.6 | 80 |
| 113404 | 18G1.0 | 11.4 | 0.449 | 180.9 | 119 |
| 113405 | 25G1.0 | 13.6 | 0.535 | 227.1 | 166 |

600V UL AWM Style 20234

AWG 18 / 1.0 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113570 | 2x1.0* | 7.1 | 0.280 | 40 | 13 |
| 113571 | 3G1.0 | 7.4 | 0.291 | 48 | 20 |
| 113572 | 4G1.0 | 8.0 | 0.315 | 57 | 27 |
| 113573 | 5G1.0 | 8.7 | 0.343 | 68 | 34 |
| 113574 | 7G1.0 | 10.0 | 0.394 | 89 | 46 |
| 113575 | 12G1.0 | 12.0 | 0.472 | 135 | 80 |
| 113576 | 18G1.0 | 13.8 | 0.543 | 189 | 120 |
| 113577 | 25G1.0 | 16.4 | 0.646 | 255 | 167 |

AWG 16 / 1.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113485 | 2x1.5* | 7.7 | 0.303 | 52 | 19 |
| 113406 | 3G1.5 | 8.0 | 0.315 | 62 | 30 |
| 113412 | 4G1.5 | 8.8 | 0.346 | 76 | 40 |
| 113407 | 5G1.5 | 9.5 | 0.374 | 89 | 50 |
| 113408 | 7G1.5 | 11.0 | 0.433 | 118 | 69 |
| 113409 | 12G1.5 | 13.2 | 0.520 | 180 | 118 |
| 113410 | 18G1.5 | 15.3 | 0.602 | 255 | 178 |
| 113411 | 25G1.5 | 18.2 | 0.717 | 346 | 247 |

AWG 14 / 2.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113483 | 3G2.5 | 9.2 | 0.362 | 89 | 49 |
| 113415 | 4G2.5 | 10.0 | 0.394 | 109 | 66 |
| 113416 | 5G2.5 | 10.9 | 0.429 | 130 | 82 |
| 113417 | 7G2.5 | 12.8 | 0.504 | 174 | 114 |
| 113426 | 12G2.5 | 15.3 | 0.602 | 271 | 192 |
| 113479 | 18G2.5 | 17.8 | 0.701 | 388 | 294 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus N (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing Control Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

CURUS CE

Low Capacitance ✓

halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Multi-conductor cable for robots, handling equipment, machine tools, C-tracks and applications with extremely rough operating conditions
- For the most demanding flexing applications such as C-tracks and linear flexing
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks
- High performance linear flexing cable, compliant with **NFPA 79, 2012 Edition** Article 12.9 special cables and conductors

Characteristics

- Superfine stranding per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- Extremely small cable ODs due to special **TPE High Glide Insulation** compliant with UL
- Reduced friction
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- Dry and wet conditions
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300/600V UL AWM |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Isolation resistance | Min 100MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1, UL VW-1 FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Optimized construction for flexing applications
- Conductors cabled with fleece wrap
- TPE subjacket for long flex life
- Tinned copper braid shield
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Gray jacket RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

300V UL AWM Style 20233

AWG 21 / 0.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113300 | (3G0.5) | 6.6 | 0.260 | 38 | 18 |
| 113347 | (4G0.5) | 7.0 | 0.276 | 43 | 22 |
| 113301 | (5G0.5) | 7.5 | 0.295 | 49 | 26 |
| 113302 | (7G0.5) | 8.3 | 0.327 | 61 | 34 |
| 113303 | (12G0.5) | 9.7 | 0.382 | 86 | 53 |
| 113304 | (18G0.5) | 11.0 | 0.433 | 120 | 80 |
| 113305 | (25G0.5) | 12.0 | 0.472 | 157 | 107 |

AWG 18 / 1.0 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| 113312 | (3G1.0) | 7.8 | 0.307 | 61.1 | 30 |
| 113324 | (4G1.0) | 8.3 | 0.327 | 71.2 | 38 |
| 113313 | (5G1.0) | 9.1 | 0.358 | 82.0 | 46 |
| 113314 | (7G1.0) | 10.2 | 0.402 | 104.8 | 61 |
| 113315 | (12G1.0) | 12.1 | 0.476 | 161.3 | 103 |
| 113316 | (18G1.0) | 14.0 | 0.551 | 217.7 | 147 |
| 113317 | (25G1.0) | 15.8 | 0.622 | 295.7 | 204 |

600V UL AWM Style 20234

AWG 16 / 1.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113318 | (3G1.5) | 9.7 | 0.382 | 84 | 42 |
| 113331 | (4G1.5) | 10.5 | 0.413 | 99 | 58 |
| 113319 | (5G1.5) | 11.2 | 0.441 | 120 | 70 |
| 113320 | (7G1.5) | 12.8 | 0.504 | 153 | 93 |
| 113321 | (12G1.5) | 14.9 | 0.587 | 222 | 147 |
| 113322 | (18G1.5) | 17.2 | 0.677 | 308 | 217 |
| 113323 | (25G1.5) | 20.1 | 0.791 | 425 | 310 |

AWG 14 / 2.5 mm²

| | | | | | |
|--------|----------|------|-------|-----|-----|
| 113341 | (3G2.5) | 10.9 | 0.429 | 113 | 64 |
| 113332 | (4G2.5) | 11.8 | 0.465 | 142 | 86 |
| 113339 | (5G2.5) | 12.6 | 0.496 | 165 | 105 |
| 113340 | (7G2.5) | 14.6 | 0.575 | 214 | 142 |
| 113344 | (12G2.5) | 17.4 | 0.685 | 325 | 236 |
| 113342 | (18G2.5) | 19.9 | 0.783 | 466 | 356 |

Notes

2. Electronic Cables



LUTZE Electronic PLTC PVC, Unshielded

Flexible Electronic Cable with UL/CE/PLTC Approvals



Application

- Multi-conductor industrial grade PLTC electronic cable
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, process instrumentation and controls
- Compliant with NFPA 79 requirements
- PLTC for installation in cable trays

Characteristics

- Flexible for easy installation
- Easy strip design
- Color coded conductors
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance
- Premium durability
- Extended temperature range
- **UL listed** and **NFPA 79** compliant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 13
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300V |
| Temperature | -40°C - +105°C |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | See tables |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, FT4 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type PLTC UL Type CM AWM Style 2464 AWM II A/B CE Meets NEC 392, 725, 800 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 (PLTC Use Only) UL 13 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors
- SR-PVC insulation
- Oil resistant premium PVC jacket
- Gray jacket similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 22 (19/34) | | | | | |
| A3032202 | AWG22/2C | 4.4 | 0.173 | 17 | 4 |
| A3032203 | AWG22/3C | 4.6 | 0.181 | 21 | 7 |
| A3032204 | AWG22/4C | 4.9 | 0.194 | 26 | 9 |
| A3032206 | AWG22/6C | 5.7 | 0.223 | 33 | 14 |
| A3032208 | AWG22/8C | 6.2 | 0.243 | 42 | 19 |
| A3032210 | AWG22/10C | 7.2 | 0.283 | 53 | 24 |
| A3032215 | AWG22/15C | 8.1 | 0.318 | 70 | 35 |
| A3032220 | AWG22/20C | 9.0 | 0.353 | 90 | 47 |
| A3032225 | AWG22/25C | 10.3 | 0.407 | 117 | 59 |
| AWG 20 (19/32) | | | | | |
| A3032002 | AWG20/2C | 5.0 | 0.195 | 21 | 7 |
| A3032003 | AWG20/3C | 5.2 | 0.204 | 27 | 11 |
| A3032004 | AWG20/4C | 5.6 | 0.220 | 33 | 15 |
| A3032006 | AWG20/6C | 6.5 | 0.254 | 45 | 22 |
| A3032008 | AWG20/8C | 7.2 | 0.282 | 58 | 30 |
| A3032010 | AWG20/10C | 8.2 | 0.323 | 72 | 37 |
| A3032015 | AWG20/15C | 9.2 | 0.364 | 99 | 56 |
| A3032020 | AWG20/20C | 10.7 | 0.420 | 134 | 75 |
| A3032025 | AWG20/25C | 11.7 | 0.461 | 163 | 94 |
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3031802 | AWG18/2C | 5.4 | 0.213 | 27 | 12 |
| A3031803 | AWG18/3C | 5.7 | 0.223 | 35 | 18 |
| A3031804 | AWG18/4C | 6.1 | 0.242 | 43 | 24 |
| A3031806 | AWG18/6C | 7.4 | 0.291 | 63 | 36 |
| A3031808 | AWG18/8C | 7.9 | 0.312 | 79 | 49 |
| A3031810 | AWG18/10C | 9.1 | 0.359 | 97 | 61 |
| A3031815 | AWG18/15C | 10.8 | 0.427 | 145 | 91 |
| A3031820 | AWG18/20C | 11.9 | 0.468 | 185 | 121 |
| A3031825 | AWG18/25C | 13.1 | 0.515 | 226 | 152 |
| AWG16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3031602 | AWG16/2C | 6.5 | 0.257 | 36 | 16 |
| A3031603 | AWG16/3C | 6.9 | 0.271 | 48 | 24 |
| A3031604 | AWG16/4C | 7.7 | 0.304 | 62 | 32 |
| A3031606 | AWG16/6C | 9.1 | 0.357 | 89 | 49 |
| A3031608 | AWG16/8C | 10.3 | 0.407 | 119 | 65 |
| A3031610 | AWG16/10C | 11.9 | 0.469 | 149 | 81 |
| A3031615 | AWG16/15C | 13.5 | 0.532 | 207 | 122 |
| A3031620 | AWG16/20C | 14.9 | 0.587 | 264 | 163 |
| A3031625 | AWG16/25C | 17.0 | 0.669 | 336 | 204 |

Color Code Table AWG 22

Color Code Table AWG 20, 18 & 16

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| 1- | BK | 13- | WH/RD | 1- | BK | 13- | RD/GN |
| 2- | BN | 14- | WH/OG | 2- | RD | 14- | RD/YE |
| 3- | RD | 15- | WH/YE | 3- | WH | 15- | RD/BK |
| 4- | OG | 16- | WH/GN | 4- | GN | 16- | WH/BK |
| 5- | YE | 17- | WH/BU | 5- | OG | 17- | WH/RD |
| 6- | GN | 18- | WH/VT | 6- | BU | 18- | WH/GN |
| 7- | BU | 19- | WH/GY | 7- | BN | 19- | WH/YE |
| 8- | VT | 20- | WH/BK/BN | 8- | YE | 20- | WH/BU |
| 9- | GY | 21- | WH/BK/RD | 9- | VT | 21- | WH/BN |
| 10- | WH | 22- | WH/BK/OG | 10 | GY | 22- | WH/OG |
| 11- | WH/BK | 23- | WH/BK/YE | 11- | PK | 23- | WH/GY |
| 12- | WH/BN | 24- | WH/BK/GN | 12- | TN | 24- | WH/VT |
| | | 25- | WH/BK/BU | | 25- | | WH/BK/RD |

LUTZE Electronic PLTC PVC, Shielded

Flexible Electronic Cable with UL/CE/PLTC Approvals



Application

- Dual shielded multi-conductor industrial grade PLTC electronic cable
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, process instrumentation and controls
- Compliant with NFPA 79 requirements
- PLTC for installation in cable trays

Characteristics

- Flexible for easy installation
- Easy strip design
- Color coded conductors
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance
- Premium durability
- Extended temperature range
- UL listed** and **NFPA 79** compliant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 13
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300V |
| Temperature | -40°C - +105°C |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | See tables |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, FT4 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type PLTC UL Type CM AWM Style 2464 AWM II A/B CE Meets NEC 392, 725, 800 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 (PLTC Use Only) UL 13 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors
- SR-PVC insulation
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid and drain wire
- Oil resistant premium PVC jacket
- Gray jacket similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 22 (19/34) | | | | | |
| A3132202 | AWG22/2C | 5.0 | 0.197 | 27 | 11 |
| A3132203 | AWG22/3C | 5.2 | 0.205 | 32 | 15 |
| A3132204 | AWG22/4C | 5.5 | 0.218 | 37 | 18 |
| A3132206 | AWG22/6C | 6.3 | 0.247 | 47 | 24 |
| A3132208 | AWG22/8C | 6.7 | 0.263 | 55 | 30 |
| A3132210 | AWG22/10C | 7.7 | 0.303 | 67 | 36 |
| A3132215 | AWG22/15C | 8.6 | 0.338 | 88 | 50 |
| A3132220 | AWG22/20C | 9.4 | 0.369 | 109 | 62 |
| A3132225 | AWG22/25C | 10.7 | 0.423 | 137 | 77 |
| AWG 20 (19/32) | | | | | |
| A3132002 | AWG20/2C | 5.6 | 0.221 | 35 | 17 |
| A3132003 | AWG20/3C | 5.8 | 0.230 | 42 | 22 |
| A3132004 | AWG20/4C | 6.2 | 0.246 | 48 | 27 |
| A3132006 | AWG20/6C | 7.2 | 0.284 | 64 | 37 |
| A3132008 | AWG20/8C | 7.7 | 0.302 | 76 | 46 |
| A3132010 | AWG20/10C | 8.7 | 0.343 | 91 | 55 |
| A3132015 | AWG20/15C | 10.3 | 0.404 | 128 | 76 |
| A3132020 | AWG20/20C | 11.5 | 0.454 | 157 | 97 |
| A3132025 | AWG20/25C | 12.2 | 0.481 | 189 | 118 |
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3131802 | AWG18/2C | 5.9 | 0.233 | 44 | 27 |
| A3131803 | AWG18/3C | 6.2 | 0.243 | 53 | 34 |
| A3131804 | AWG18/4C | 6.7 | 0.262 | 62 | 41 |
| A3131806 | AWG18/6C | 7.9 | 0.311 | 85 | 55 |
| A3131808 | AWG18/8C | 8.4 | 0.332 | 102 | 68 |
| A3131810 | AWG18/10C | 9.6 | 0.379 | 123 | 83 |
| A3131815 | AWG18/15C | 11.4 | 0.447 | 175 | 117 |
| A3131820 | AWG18/20C | 12.4 | 0.488 | 217 | 150 |
| A3131825 | AWG18/25C | 13.6 | 0.535 | 260 | 182 |
| AWG16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3131602 | AWG16/2C | 7.3 | 0.288 | 59 | 32 |
| A3131603 | AWG16/3C | 7.7 | 0.302 | 68 | 40 |
| A3131604 | AWG16/4C | 8.3 | 0.325 | 81 | 49 |
| A3131606 | AWG16/6C | 9.6 | 0.378 | 111 | 68 |
| A3131608 | AWG16/8C | 10.9 | 0.428 | 143 | 86 |
| A3131610 | AWG16/10C | 12.4 | 0.490 | 175 | 105 |
| A3131615 | AWG16/15C | 14.0 | 0.553 | 237 | 149 |
| A3131620 | AWG16/20C | 16.0 | 0.628 | 308 | 192 |
| A3131625 | AWG16/25C | 17.5 | 0.690 | 371 | 236 |

Color Code Table AWG 22

| | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|----------|
| 1- | BK | 13- | WH/RD |
| 2- | BN | 14- | WH/OG |
| 3- | RD | 15- | WH/YE |
| 4- | OG | 16- | WH/GN |
| 5- | YE | 17- | WH/BU |
| 6- | GN | 18- | WH/VT |
| 7- | BU | 19- | WH/GY |
| 8- | VT | 20- | WH/BK/BN |
| 9- | GY | 21- | WH/BK/RD |
| 10- | WH | 22- | WH/BK/OG |
| 11- | WH/BK | 23- | WH/BK/YE |
| 12- | WH/BN | 24- | WH/BK/GN |
| | | 25- | WH/BK/BU |

Color Code Table AWG 20, 18 & 16

| | | | |
|-----|----|-----|----------|
| 1- | BK | 13- | RD/GN |
| 2- | RD | 14- | RD/YE |
| 3- | WH | 15- | RD/BK |
| 4- | GN | 16- | WH/BK |
| 5- | OG | 17- | WH/RD |
| 6- | BU | 18- | WH/GN |
| 7- | BN | 19- | WH/YE |
| 8- | YE | 20- | WH/BU |
| 9- | VT | 21- | WH/BN |
| 10- | GY | 22- | WH/OG |
| 11- | PK | 23- | WH/GY |
| 12- | TN | 24- | WH/VT |
| | | 25- | WH/BK/RD |

LUTZE Electronic PLTC PVC, Shielded

Flexible Electronic Cable with UL/CE/PLTC Approvals



Application

- Dual shielded multi-conductor industrial grade PLTC electronic cable
- Machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, process instrumentation and controls
- Compliant with NFPA 79 requirements
- PLTC for installation in cable trays

Characteristics

- Flexible for easy installation
- Easy strip design
- Color coded conductors
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance
- Premium durability
- Extended temperature range
- **UL listed** and **NFPA 79** compliant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 13
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300V |
| Temperature | -40°C - +105°C |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | See tables |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL VW-1, FT4 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type PLTC UL Type CM AWM Style 2464 AWM II A/B CE Meets NEC 392, 725, 800 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 (PLTC Use Only) UL 13 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors, twisted in pairs
- SR-PVC insulation
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid and drain wire
- Oil resistant premium PVC jacket
- Gray jacket similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 22 (19/34) | | | | | |
| A3142202 | AWG22/1TP | 5.0 | 0.197 | 27 | 12 |
| A3142204 | AWG22/2TP | 6.6 | 0.261 | 42 | 21 |
| A3142206 | AWG22/3TP | 6.9 | 0.273 | 54 | 26 |
| A3142208 | AWG22/4TP | 7.7 | 0.305 | 62 | 31 |
| A3142210 | AWG22/5TP | 8.3 | 0.328 | 71 | 37 |
| A3142212 | AWG22/6TP | 9.0 | 0.353 | 81 | 43 |
| A3142216 | AWG22/8TP | 9.6 | 0.378 | 98 | 54 |
| AWG 20 (19/32) | | | | | |
| A3142002 | AWG20/1TP | 5.7 | 0.225 | 35 | 18 |
| A3142004 | AWG20/2TP | 7.6 | 0.301 | 55 | 30 |
| A3142006 | AWG20/3TP | 8.0 | 0.315 | 67 | 38 |
| A3142008 | AWG20/4TP | 8.7 | 0.341 | 81 | 47 |
| A3142010 | AWG20/5TP | 9.3 | 0.368 | 95 | 55 |
| A3142012 | AWG20/6TP | 10.5 | 0.413 | 115 | 66 |
| A3142016 | AWG20/8TP | 11.3 | 0.443 | 139 | 84 |
| AWG 18 (19/30) | | | | | |
| A3141802 | AWG18/1TP | 5.9 | 0.233 | 44 | 27 |
| A3141804 | AWG18/2TP | 8.4 | 0.330 | 72 | 44 |
| A3141806 | AWG18/3TP | 8.8 | 0.348 | 89 | 57 |
| A3141808 | AWG18/4TP | 9.6 | 0.377 | 108 | 71 |
| A3141810 | AWG18/5TP | 10.9 | 0.428 | 135 | 85 |
| A3141812 | AWG18/6TP | 11.7 | 0.462 | 154 | 99 |
| A3141816 | AWG18/8TP | 12.6 | 0.496 | 188 | 125 |
| AWG16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A3141602 | AWG16/1TP | 7.3 | 0.288 | 61 | 34 |
| A3141604 | AWG16/2TP | 10.8 | 0.425 | 107 | 55 |
| A3141606 | AWG16/3TP | 11.4 | 0.448 | 127 | 72 |
| A3141608 | AWG16/4TP | 12.3 | 0.486 | 155 | 91 |
| A3141612 | AWG16/6TP | 14.6 | 0.573 | 213 | 128 |
| A3141616 | AWG16/8TP | 16.2 | 0.639 | 270 | 162 |

Color Code Table AWG 22 Pair

| | | | |
|----|-------|----|-------|
| 1- | WH/BK | 1- | BK/RD |
| 2- | WH/BN | 2- | BK/WH |
| 3- | WH/RD | 3- | BK/GN |
| 4- | WH/OG | 4- | BK/BU |
| 5- | WH/YE | 5- | BK/BN |
| 6- | WH/GN | 6- | BK/YE |
| 7- | WH/BU | 7- | BK/OG |
| 8- | WH/VT | 8- | RD/GN |

Color Code Table AWG 20, 18 & 16 Pair

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® TRONIC PUR, Unshielded

High Flexing Electronic Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX
connected

C **UL** US

CE

halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Multi-conductor cable for robots, handling equipment, machine tools, C-tracks and applications with extremely rough operating conditions
- For the most demanding flexing applications such as C-tracks and linear flexing
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Superfine stranding per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- PUR jacket and TPE conductor insulation for use in extremely harsh operating conditions
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- Dry, wet and damp conditions
- UV resistant
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 300V UL AWM |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Color coded per DIN EN 50334 or DIN 47100 |
| Isolation resistance | Min 20MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1, UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 20549 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 or IEC 60228 Class 6
- TPE conductor insulation
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 24 / 0.25 mm² | | | | | |
| 117039 | 2x0.25 | 3.8 | 0.150 | 12 | 3 |
| 117040 | 3x0.25 | 4.0 | 0.157 | 14 | 5 |
| 117041 | 4x0.25 | 4.4 | 0.173 | 17 | 7 |
| 117042 | 5x0.25 | 4.7 | 0.185 | 19 | 8 |
| 117043 | 7x0.25 | 5.4 | 0.213 | 25 | 11 |
| 117044 | 10x0.25 | 6.3 | 0.248 | 33 | 16 |
| 117028 | 15x0.25 | 7.1 | 0.280 | 46 | 24 |
| 117046 | 18x0.25 | 7.4 | 0.291 | 53 | 29 |
| 117047 | 25x0.25 | 8.8 | 0.346 | 71 | 40 |
| AWG 22 / 0.34 mm² | | | | | |
| 117048 | 2x0.34 | 4.1 | 0.161 | 13 | 6 |
| 117049 | 3x0.34 | 4.3 | 0.169 | 16 | 7 |
| 117050 | 4x0.34 | 4.6 | 0.181 | 19 | 9 |
| 117151 | 5x0.34 | 5.0 | 0.197 | 23 | 11 |
| 117052 | 7x0.34 | 5.7 | 0.224 | 30 | 15 |
| 117053 | 10x0.34 | 6.7 | 0.264 | 40 | 20 |
| 117029 | 15x0.34 | 7.6 | 0.299 | 56 | 30 |
| 117055 | 18x0.34 | 7.9 | 0.311 | 64 | 38 |
| 117056 | 25x0.34 | 9.5 | 0.374 | 86 | 52 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® TRONIC (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing Electronic Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US

CE

halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Multi-conductor cable for robots, handling equipment, machine tools, C-tracks and applications with extremely rough operating conditions
- For the most demanding flexing applications such as C-tracks and linear flexing
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- PUR jacket and TPE conductor insulation for use in extremely harsh operating conditions
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- Dry, wet and damp conditions
- UV resistant
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 300V UL AWM |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Color coded per DIN EN 50334 or DIN 47100 |
| Isolation resistance | Min. 20MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 20549 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage ≥ 85 %
- PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG26 / 0.14 mm² | | | | | |
| 117091 | (3x0.14) | 4.2 | 0.165 | 15.5 | 7 |
| 117092 | (4x0.14) | 4.5 | 0.177 | 17.5 | 9.5 |
| 117093 | (5x0.14) | 4.8 | 0.189 | 20 | 11.5 |
| 117094 | (7x0.14) | 5.5 | 0.200 | 26 | 14 |
| 117095 | (10x0.14) | 6.2 | 0.244 | 32 | 19 |
| 117096 | (12x0.14) | 6.3 | 0.248 | 36 | 21 |
| 117097 | (18x0.14) | 7.2 | 0.283 | 48 | 28 |
| 117098 | (25x0.14) | 8.5 | 0.335 | 63 | 38 |
| AWG 24 / 0.25 mm² | | | | | |
| 117099 | (2x0.25) | 4.3 | 0.169 | 18 | 9 |
| 117100 | (3x0.25) | 4.5 | 0.177 | 20 | 11 |
| 117101 | (4x0.25) | 4.8 | 0.189 | 24 | 13 |
| 117102 | (5x0.25) | 5.1 | 0.201 | 27 | 15 |
| 117103 | (7x0.25) | 5.8 | 0.228 | 34 | 21 |
| 117104 | (10x0.25) | 6.7 | 0.264 | 43 | 28 |
| 117105 | (12x0.25) | 6.8 | 0.267 | 46 | 36 |
| 117106 | (18x0.25) | 7.8 | 0.307 | 65 | 43 |
| 117107 | (25x0.25) | 9.4 | 0.370 | 85 | 57 |
| AWG 22 / 0.34 mm² | | | | | |
| 117108 | (2x0.34) | 4.5 | 0.177 | 20 | 10 |
| 117109 | (3x0.34) | 4.7 | 0.185 | 23 | 13 |
| 117110 | (4x0.34) | 5.0 | 0.197 | 27 | 16 |
| 117111 | (5x0.34) | 5.4 | 0.213 | 31 | 19 |
| 117112 | (7x0.34) | 6.2 | 0.244 | 39 | 25 |
| 117113 | (10x0.34) | 7.1 | 0.280 | 50 | 34 |
| 117124 | (15x0.34) | 8.0 | 0.315 | 68 | 50 |
| 117115 | (18x0.34) | 8.4 | 0.331 | 77 | 54 |
| 117116 | (25x0.34) | 10.0 | 0.394 | 107 | 77 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® TRONIC (C) PUR TP, Shielded

High Flexing Electronic Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

C **UL** **US**

CE

halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- Multi-conductor cable for robots, handling equipment, machine tools, C-tracks and applications with extremely rough operating conditions
- For the most demanding flexing applications such as C-tracks and linear flexing
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- PUR jacket and TPE conductor insulation for use in extremely harsh operating conditions
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe and decompose resistant
- Dry, wet and damp conditions
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 300V UL AWM |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Color coded per DIN EN 50334 or DIN 47100 for twisted pairs |
| Isolation resistance | Min 20MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 20233 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage ≥ 85 %
- PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Gray jacket, similar to RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 24 / 0.25 mm² | | | | | |
| 117170 | (2x2x0.25) | 6.2 | 0.244 | 30 | 15 |
| 117171 | (3x2x0.25) | 6.5 | 0.256 | 34 | 19 |
| 117172 | (4x2x0.25) | 6.8 | 0.268 | 38 | 23 |
| 117173 | (5x2x0.25) | 7.7 | 0.303 | 49 | 27 |
| 117177 | (6x2x0.25) | 8.1 | 0.319 | 54 | 32 |
| 117174 | (8x2x0.25) | 9.4 | 0.370 | 75 | 40 |
| 117175 | (10x2x0.25) | 10.5 | 0.413 | 83 | 53 |
| 117176 | (12x2x0.25) | 10.8 | 0.425 | 95 | 61 |
| AWG 22 / 0.34 mm² | | | | | |
| 117180 | (2x2x0.34) | 6.5 | 0.256 | 32 | 17 |
| 117181 | (3x2x0.34) | 6.8 | 0.268 | 39 | 23 |
| 117182 | (4x2x0.34) | 7.4 | 0.291 | 47 | 28 |
| 117184 | (6x2x0.34) | 8.6 | 0.339 | 65 | 40 |
| 117185 | (8x2x0.34) | 10.0 | 0.394 | 87 | 56 |
| AWG 21 / 0.5 mm² | | | | | |
| 117190 | (2x2x0.5) | 7.1 | 0.280 | 40 | 23 |
| 117191 | (3x2x0.5) | 7.5 | 0.295 | 48 | 30 |
| 117303 | (4x2x0.5) | 8.2 | 0.323 | 59 | 38 |
| 117193 | (6x2x0.5) | 9.9 | 0.390 | 91 | 54 |
| AWG 19 / 0.75 mm² | | | | | |
| 117199 | (2x2x0.75) | 8.3 | 0.327 | 56 | 32 |
| 117201 | (3x2x0.75) | 8.8 | 0.346 | 67 | 42 |
| 117202 | (4x2x0.75) | 9.7 | 0.382 | 86 | 55 |

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE 
SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

www.lutze.com

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® TRONIC AS PUR, Unshielded

High Flexing Actuator Sensor Cable with UL/CE Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US

CE

halogen free RoHS

Application

- Termination cable for actuator-sensor applications
- For continuous flexing use in C-tracks or free movement in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing
- Full PUR jacket and TPE conductor insulation optimally suited for extremely harsh operating conditions, aggressive coolants and lubricants

Characteristics

- Very good alternating bending strength
- Good pressure and flexing stability
- Low adhesion, abrasion-resistant, nick-resistant, tear-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant, microbe-resistant, and rot-resistant
- Weathering, ozone and UV resistant
- Salt water resistant
- Excellent coolant and lubricant resistance
- Largely resistant to oils, greases, alcohol-free benzenes and kerosene
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 300V UL AWM |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 100MΩ x km |
| Temperature range | Moving -20°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 8 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | UL AWM 20549 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
x: without ground conductor
- Conductors color coded per EN 60947-5-2
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Black jacket RAL 9005

"Extra rugged actuator sensor cable for use in continuous motion applications such as energy chains".



LUTZE SUPERFLEX® TRONIC AS (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing Actuator Sensor Cable with UL/CE Approvals



Application

- Termination cable for actuator-sensor applications
- For continuous flexing use in C-tracks or free movement in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing
- Full PUR jacket and TPE conductor insulation optimally suited for extremely harsh operating conditions, aggressive coolants and lubricants

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Very good alternating bending strength
- Good pressure and flexing stability
- Low adhesion, abrasion-resistant, nick-resistant, tear-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant, microbe-resistant, and rot-resistant
- Weathering, ozone and UV resistant
- Salt water resistant
- Excellent coolant and lubricant resistance
- Largely resistant to oils, greases, alcohol-free benzenes and kerosene
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 300V UL AWM |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 100MΩ x km |
| Temperature range | Moving -20°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | UL AWM 20549 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Conductors color coded per EN 60947-5-2
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage ≥ 85 %
- PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Black jacket RAL 9005

"Extra rugged actuator sensor cable for use in continuous motion applications such as energy chains".



Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

3. Bus and Network Cables



Flexible ASI BUS Cable



Application

- System cables for connection of actuator interface components
- Applications in automation technology, tool and machine construction, plants and device construction, transport and conveyor technology

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft | Jacket |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| AWG16 / 1.5 mm² | | | | |
| 104216 | 2x1.5 | 46 | 19 | Yellow |
| 104217 | 2x1.5 | 46 | 19 | Black |

Characteristics

- Inverse-polarity-proof flat cable
- Fast contacting through penetration technology
- TPE design especially suitable for areas with oils, greases, coolants and lubricants
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Rated voltage | 300V |
| Test voltage | 2000V |
| Temperature range | Moving -5°C - +80°C Fixed -30°C - +80°C |
| Loop resistance | 27.4mΩ/m |
| Approvals | RoHS REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire 1.5 mm² acc. to VDE 0295 class 6
- PVC conductor insulation color coded; brown and blue
- TPE outer jacket
- Jacket color black: for auxiliary power 30 V_{DC}
- Jacket color yellow: for data and energy transmission

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE PROFIBUS (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible PROFIBUS Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For the cabling of industrial field bus systems like PROFIBUS DP, F.I.P.
- With solid conductor AWG22/1 for hard wiring or with stranded conductor for flexible use and stationary applications
- Automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impedance | 150Ω ± 15Ω |
| Loop resistance | Solid 22/1 <110Ω/km Flexible 24/7 <175.2Ω/km |
| Operating capacitance | Nominal 30pF/m |
| Rated voltage | 300V CMG |
| Test voltage | 1,500V, 50Hz |
| Temperature range | Moving -10°C - +70°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 15 x cable OD Fixed 7.5 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per FT4, UL 1685, IEC 60332-3-24 |
| Approvals | cULus CMG UL AWM Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Stranding with filler
- Foil shield
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85% (104293 inner jacket and 70% optical coverage)
- Special thermoplastic on PVC basis
- Violet jacket RAL 4001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

PROFIBUS, Flexible UL/CMG/AWM 21694 600V

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104344 | (1x2xAWG24/7) RD, GN | 8.0 | 0.315 | 44 | 17 |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|

PROFIBUS, Fast Connect UL/CMG/AWM 20201 600V

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104293 | (1x2xAWG22/1) RD, GN | 7.8 | 0.307 | 50 | 20 |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® PROFIBUS (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing PROFIBUS Cable with UL Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected



halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- For the cabling of industrial field bus systems like PROFIBUS DP, SINEC L2, F.I.P.
- For continuous flexing applications in C-tracks or free movement in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impedance | 150Ω ± 15Ω |
| Loop resistance | <165Ω/km |
| Operating capacitance | <30pF/m |
| Rated voltage | 300V (max. value) |
| Test voltage | 1,500V, 50Hz |
| Temperature range | Moving -30°C - +70°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 5 x cable OD Moving Fast Connect 15 x cable OD Fixed Fast Connect 7.5 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per FT1, UL 1581 VW-1 Flame test IEC 60332-1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMX UL AWM 21198 300V 80C Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Special polyolefin conductor insulation
- Inner jacket versions with fast assembly FC
- Foil shield
- Tinned copper wire braid, optical coverage 85%,
(for 104287 70%)
- Special PUR
- Violet jacket RAL 4001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

PROFIBUS, UL/CMX

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104265 | (1x2xAWG24/19) RD, GN | 8.0 | 0.315 | 37 | 16 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|

PROFIBUS, Fast Connect UL/CMX

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104287 | (1x2xAWG24/19) RD, GN | 8.0 | 0.315 | 54 | 20 |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|

PROFIBUS, ET200 UL/CMX

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104275 | ((1x2xAWG24/19)ST+3x0.75)C RD/GN, BU, BK, GNYE | 9.8 | 0.386 | 97 | 44 |
|--------|---|-----|-------|----|----|

LUTZE CAN Bus (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible CAN Bus Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For wiring of industrial field bus systems
- For fixed installation or flexible and stationary application
- Automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Rated voltage | 300V CMX |
| Test voltage | 1,500V |
| Impedance | nom. 120Ω |
| Loop resistance | AWG24/7<175.2Ω/km |
| Operating capacitance | <60pF/m |
| Temperature range | Moving -10 °C - +70 °C Fixed -40 °C - +75 °C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 15 x cable OD Fixed 7.5 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMX Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Conductors twisted pairs, cabled, foil banded
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Jacket special PVC TM2 according to HD21.1, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Violet jacket RAL 4001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

CAN Bus UL/CMX, 40 m / 131 ft max.

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104386 | (1x2xAWG24/7) WH/BN | 5.7 | 0.224 | 29 | 13 |
| 104387 | (2x2xAWG24/7) WH/BN, GN/YE | 7.4 | 0.291 | 46 | 24 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® CAN Bus (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing CAN Bus Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For wiring of industrial field bus systems
- For continuous flexing applications in C-tracks or free movement in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Rated voltage | 300V CMX |
| Test voltage | 850V |
| Impedance | nom. 120Ω |
| Operating capacitance | 40pF/m |
| Temperature range | Moving -30°C - +70°C Fixed -40°C - +75°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 15 x cable OD Fixed 7.5 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMX Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Conductors twisted pairs or star quad cabled, foil banded
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Special PUR jacket, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Violet jacket RAL 4001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

CAN Bus UL/CMX, 40 m / 131 ft max.

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104101 | (1x2xAWG24/19) WH/BN | 6.5 | 0.256 | 32 | 17 |
| 104001 | (2x2xAWG24/19) WH/BN, YE/GN | 8.4 | 0.330 | 50 | 23 |

LUTZE DeviceNet™ BUS (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible DeviceNet™ Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For the wiring of industrial devices, sensors, control devices (SPS), valves
- DeviceNet™ is the leading BUS system for industry automation in the USA
- For flexible use and stationary application
- Automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- 2-pair cable: The pair with the smaller cross section is for the data transmission, the pair with the larger cross section is for the power supply
- High active and passive interference resistance through double shielding (StC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impedance | 120Ω ± 12Ω |
| Operating capacitance | < 40pF/m |
| Rated voltage | 300V |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Temperature range | Moving -10°C - +75°C Fixed -40°C - +75°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 5 x cable OD |
| Burning behaviour | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMG Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Tinned copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Both pairs shielded with foil shield, 100% coverage and drain wire
- Overall tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 65%
- Jacket special PVC, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Gray jacket RAL 7001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® DeviceNet™ BUS (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing DeviceNet™ Cable with UL Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected



halogen free ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- For the wiring of industrial devices, sensors and control devices
- DeviceNet™ is the leading BUS system for industry automation in the USA
- For continuous flexing applications in C-tracks or free movement in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing

Characteristics

- 2-pair cable: The pair with the smaller cross section is for data transmission, the pair with the larger cross section is for the power supply
- High active and passive interference resistance through double shielding
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impedance | 120Ω ± 12Ω |
| Operating capacitance | < 40pF/m |
| Rated voltage | 300V |
| Test voltage | 1500V |
| Temperature range | Moving -20°C - +75°C Fixed -40°C - +75°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 5 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 IEC 60754-1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMX Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Tinned copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Both pairs shielded with foil shield, 100% coverage and drain wire
- Overall tinned copper braid shield 80%
- Jacket special PUR, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Violet jacket RAL 4001

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| DeviceNet™ Thin UL/CMX | | | | | |
| 104289 | ((2xAWG24)+(2xAWG22)) AWG22: RD, BK AWG24: WH, BU | 7.0 | 0.276 | 57 | 19 |

LUTZE ETHERNET Light Duty PVC, Unshielded

ETHERNET Cable for Light Industrial Duty with UL Approvals



Application

- For the cabling of industrial Ethernet systems
- Cable design for industrial environments and operating conditions with low electrical noise levels
- For interconnection of automated equipment inside the factory environment
- For stationary applications

Characteristics

- Oil, abrasion, and sunlight resistant
- Design and approvals for machine and field level
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impedance | $100\Omega \pm 10\Omega$ |
| DC resistance | Max. $9.38\Omega/100m$ |
| Operating capacitance | < $56pF/m$ |
| Rated voltage | cULus 300V cURus 600V |
| Test voltage | 2000V |
| Temperature range | -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | 7.5 x cable OD |
| Cold bend | UL444 -40°C |
| Oil resistance | UL 1581 60°C |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL 1666 (Riser) |
| Approvals | cULus CMR cULus CMX Outdoor cURus AWM 600V Meets NEC 392, 800 SUN RES RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation HDPE
- Pairs cabled with cross shaped spline
- U/UTP unshielded A1040001
- F/UTP foil shield 100% coverage A1040005
- Jacket PVC, teal, similar to RAL 5021

For further information, see ETHERNET pages
in the Technical Overview

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

Industrial Ethernet/Ethernet IP

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-------|----|----|
| A1040001 | 4x2xAWG23/1 CMX Outdoor, CMR, AWM 21695 600V Cat6, U/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 6.7 | 0.264 | 30 | 13 |
|----------|---|-----|-------|----|----|

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----|-------|----|----|
| A1040005 | 4x2xAWG23/1 CMX Outdoor, CMR, AWM 21695 600V Cat6_A, F/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 8.0 | 0.315 | 43 | 13 |
|----------|---|-----|-------|----|----|

LUTZE ETHERNET BUS (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible ETHERNET Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For the cabling of industrial field bus systems with the globally accepted TCP/IP protocol
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Application in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacture
- For flexible use and stationary applications

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Impedance | $100\Omega \pm 10\Omega$ |
| Loop resistance | Solid AWG 22/1= 0,34 ² <110Ω/km Strand AWG 24/7= 0,22 ² <165Ω/km Strand AWG 26/7=0,14 ² <273Ω/km |
| Operating capacitance | < 50pF/m |
| Nominal voltage | 300V |
| Test voltage | 1500V |
| Temperature range | Moving -5°C - +70°C Fixed -30°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x Cable OD Fixed 6 x Cable OD |
| Oil resistance | UL 1581 |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-3-24 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame Test FT 4 |
| Approvals | cULus CMG RoHS REACH |
| Item specific certifications | 104336 & 104397: CC-Link IE Field |
| AWG specific approvals | |
| AWG 22: | cULus PLTC cURus AWM 600V Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Foil shield
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage ≥ 85 %
- Jacket PVC, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Green jacket RAL 6018, Teal jacket RAL 5021

For further information, see ETHERNET pages in the Technical Overview

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

Industrial Ethernet/ProfiNet/EtherCat, Green

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104301 | (2x2xAWG22/1) CMG, PLTC, AWM 20201 600V Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP Star-Quad, FC, ProfiNet Type A WH/BU, YE/OG | 6.5 | 0.256 | 44 | 25 |
| 104307 | (2x2xAWG22/7) CMG, PLTC, AWM 20201 600V Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP Star-Quad, FC, ProfiNet Type B WH/BU, YE/OG | 6.5 | 0.256 | 44 | 21 |

Industrial Ethernet/Ethernet IP, Green

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|-------|-------|----|
| 104335 | (4x2xAWG26/7) CMG Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 6.3 | 0.248 | 0.248 | 20 |
| 104336 | (4x2xAWG24/7) CMG Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WH GN/GN, WHBN/BN | 7.3 | 0.287 | 46 | 26 |
| 104338 | (4x(2xAWG26/7)) CMG Cat6A 500 MHz, S/FTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 6.4 | 0.252 | 36 | 22 |
| 104397 | (4x(2xAWG22/1)) CMG, PLTC, AWM 2570 600V Cat6A 500 MHz, S/FTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 9.6 | 0.378 | 65 | 36 |
| 104331 | (4x(2xAWG26/7)) CMG Cat7 600 MHz, S/FTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 7.0 | 0.276 | 42 | 22 |

Industrial Ethernet/Ethernet IP, Teal

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104197 | (2x2xAWG22/7) CMR, CMX Outdoor, PLTC, AWM 2570 600V Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP WHGN/GN, WHOG/OG | 7.5 | 0.295 | 43 | 20 |
| 104349 | (4x2xAWG22/7) CMG, CMX Outdoor, PLTC, AWM 2570 600V Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 8.6 | 0.338 | 62 | 32 |

LUTZE MOTIONFLEX™ ETHERNET TPE, Shielded

Flexible ETHERNET Cable for flexing and twisting applications



Application

- For the cabling of industrial Ethernet systems
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels.
- Automation technology, material handling, conveyor technology, and industrial machinery
- Suitable for motion applications with repetitive movement, flexing, and torsional stress

Characteristics

- High protection against electromagnetic interference (EMI)
- Oil, abrasion, and sunlight resistant
- Design and approvals for machine and field level
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Impedance | 100Ω ± 10Ω |
| DC resistance | Max 14Ω/100m |
| Operating capacitance | < 56pF/m |
| Rated voltage | cULus 300V AWM 2463 600V |
| Test voltage | 2000V |
| Temperature range | Moving -25°C to +70°C Fixed -40°C to +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving min. 10 x cable OD Moving optimal 20 x cable OD Fixed min. 7.5 x cable OD |
| Max. Torsion | +/- 270° / 1m cable length |
| Cold bend | UL444 -40°C |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res I & II per UL 1277 |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL 1666 (CMR types) UL 1685 (CM types) |
| Approvals | cULus CMX Outdoor cURus AWM 2463 600V SUN RES RoHS, REACH |
| Item specific approvals | PLTC CMR CM |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation HDPE
- SF/UTP, foil shield 100 %, tinned copper braid shield 75% optical coverage
- Jacket TPE, matte, low adhesion surface
- Teal jacket, similar to RAL 5021

For further information, see ETHERNET pages
in the Technical Overview

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|--|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Industrial Ethernet/Ethernet IP | | | | | |
| A1040017 | (2x2xAWG22/19) PLTC, ITC, CMX Outdoor, CM, AWM2463 600V CAT5e, SF/UTP WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN | 7.9 | 0.310 | 46 | 22 |
| A1040019 | (2x2xAWG24/7) CMX Outdoor, CM, AWM2463 600V CAT5e, SF/UTP WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN | 6.6 | 0.260 | 34 | 18 |
| A1040020 | (4x2xAWG24/7) CMX Outdoor, CMR, AWM 2463 600V Cat5e, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOOG/OG, WH GN/GN, WHBN/BN | 7.6 | 0.299 | 46 | 27 |
| A1040030 | (4x2xAWG24/7) CMX Outdoor, CMR, AWM 2463 600V Cat6A, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOOG/OG, WH GN/GN, WHBN/BN | 8.2 | 0.322 | 48 | 29 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® ETHERNET BUS (C) PUR, Shielded

High Flexing ETHERNET Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- For the cabling of industrial field bus systems with the globally accepted TCP/IP protocol
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Applicable in automation technology, transport and conveyor technology, machine tool manufacturing
- For continuous flexing applications in C-tracks or free movement

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical data

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Impedance | 100Ω ± 10Ω |
| Loop resistance | Braid AWG 22/7= 0.34 ² <110Ω/km |
| | Braid AWG 24/19= 0.24 ² <155Ω/km |
| | Braid AWG 26/19= 0.14 ² <280Ω/km |
| Operating capacitance | 50pF/m |
| Nominal voltage | 300V |
| Test voltage | 1500V |
| Temperature range | Moving -30°C - +70°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 Flame test FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | cULus CMX cURus AWM Meets NEC 392, 800 RoHS, REACH |
| Item specific certifications | 104337: CC-Link IE Field |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Bare copper wire
- Conductor insulation special polyolefin
- Foil shield
- Tinned copper braid, optical coverage 85%
- Jacket special-PUR, matte, adhesion-free surface
- Green jacket RAL 6018

For further information, see ETHERNET pages
in the Technical Overview

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

Industrial Ethernet/ProfiNet/EtherCat

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104303 | (2x2xAWG22/7) CMX Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP Star-Quad, FC, ProfiNet Type C WH/BU; YE/OG | 6.5 | 0.256 | 41 | 21 |
| 104401 | (4x2xAWG24/7) AWM 21198 Cat6A 500 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 8.9 | 0.350 | 59 | 27 |

Industrial Ethernet/Ethernet IP

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104337 | (4x2xAWG24/19) AWM 21198 Cat5e 100 MHz, S/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 7.8 | 0.307 | 46 | 37 |
| 104396 | (4x2xAWG26/19) AWM 21198 Cat5e 100 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 6.7 | 0.264 | 36 | 19 |
| 104347 | (4x2xAWG26/19) CMX Cat6 350 MHz, SF/UTP WHBU/BU, WHOG/OG, WHGN/GN, WHBN/BN | 7.9 | 0.311 | 42 | 28 |

4. Motor Supply, VFD, Servo and Feedback Cables



LUTZE SILFLEX® Tray-ER TPE, Unshielded

Flexible Premium TPE Power Tray Cable with Bus Drop Approval



Application

- Multi-conductor power cable for tray applications, with **exposed run** (open wiring) approval
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for machine tool wiring
- **TC-ER** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- Metal cutting equipment, machine tools, machine and plant construction, HVAC technology, assembly and production lines, and other industrial applications
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Cutting oil resistant - mineral & bio/vegetable based oils *specifically tested with plant based cutting oil
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER 600V UL MTW 1000V WTTC 600V UL AWM 105C |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res I and Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type TC-ER UL/CE UL AWM (UL) Type MTW or DP-1 UL1277 WTTC Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL509 BUS Drop RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation
- Oil resistant TPE jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A3321404 | AWG14/04C | 9.4 | 0.368 | 108 | 52 |
| AWG 12 (65/30) | | | | | |
| A3321204 | AWG12/04C | 10.5 | 0.413 | 146 | 83 |
| AWG 10 (105/30) | | | | | |
| A3321004 | AWG10/04C | 12.7 | 0.498 | 221 | 134 |
| AWG 8 (168/30) | | | | | |
| A3320804 | AWG8/04C | 18.1 | 0.711 | 392 | 214 |
| AWG 6 (266/30) | | | | | |
| A3320604 | AWG6/04C | 20.1 | 0.790 | 552 | 339 |
| AWG 4 (413/30) | | | | | |
| A3320404 | AWG4/04C | 26.3 | 1.033 | 910 | 516 |
| AWG 2 (665/30) | | | | | |
| A3320204 | AWG2/04C | 30.8 | 1.214 | 1,391 | 883 |
| 1/0 (1064/30) | | | | | |
| A3321/004 | 1/0/4C | 36.4 | 1.435 | 1,871 | 1,338 |
| 2/0 (1330/30) | | | | | |
| A3322/004 | 2/0/4C | 39.2 | 1.544 | 2,257 | 1,685 |
| 3/0 (1665/30) | | | | | |
| A3323/004 | 3/0/4C | 45.6 | 1.794 | 2,982 | 2,156 |
| 4/0 (2109/30) | | | | | |
| A3324/004 | 4/0/4C | 48.3 | 1.903 | 3,549 | 2,676 |

"Industrial duty power cable with TC-ER and Bus Drop rating for branch wiring from busways in accordance with NEC article 368.56 (B)".



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible VFD Cable XHHW-2 with UL Approvals



Application

- Shielded motor supply cable to connect power to 3-phase motors, VFD's and Servo Drives
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Thermoset XLPE offering superior overload and short-circuit temperature
- Type XHHW-2 insulation offering smaller ODs for general VFD applications
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER-JP** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce installation costs in industrial environments per NEC 336.10 (7)
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Reduced cable OD's
- High insulation resistance
- Low capacitance cable
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V 90C UL TC-ER-JP 1000V 90C Flexible VFD Servo Cable, 1000V 105C AWM 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +105°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res I/II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply, Flexible VFD Servo Cable, TC-ER-JP, WTTC, DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 Submersible Pump (\geq AWG14) c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation XHHW-2, Wet/Dry
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

"Small diameter general purpose VFD cable for applications with space restrictions such as conduit installations".

Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded

Flexible VFD Cable XHHW-2 with one Control Pair and UL Approvals



Application

- Shielded motor supply cable to connect power to 3-phase motors, VFD's and Servo Drives
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Thermoset XLPE offering superior overload and short-circuit temperature
- Type XHHW-2 insulation offering smaller ODs for general VFD applications
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER-JP** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce installation costs in industrial environments per NEC 336.10 (7)
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Reduced cable OD's
- High insulation resistance
- Low capacitance cable
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER-JP 1000V Flexible VFD Servo Cable 90C, 1000V 105C AWM, 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable, TC-ER-JP, WTTC, DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation XHHW-2, Wet/Dry
*A1071404R: XHHW-2, THHN (control pair)
- Fillers for optimal roundness
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire, one size smaller than circuit size
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

"Small diameter general purpose VFD cable for applications with space restrictions such as conduit installations".
Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.

TSP = Twisted
Shielded Pair



Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE

www.driveflex.com

LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) PVC, Shielded

Flexible VFD Cable Type RHW-2 with UL Approvals



Application

- Shielded multi-conductor cable for VFD and Motor applications to connect power from drives to motors
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Thermoset XLPE insulation offering superior overload and short-circuit temperature
- Increased wall thickness insulation type RHW-2, offering lower capacitance and higher impedance making it ideal for applications with **high voltage spikes and long cable runs**
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER-JP** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Non-wicking fillers
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Low capacitance cable
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V 90C UL TC-ER-JP 1000V 90C Flexible VFD Servo Cable, 1000V 105C AWM 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +105°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable, TC-ER-JP, WTTC, DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 Submersible Pump (\geq AWG14) c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 P-07-KA130021-MSHA RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation RHW-2, Wet/Dry
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE
SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

www.driveflex.com

"RHW-2 insulated VFD cable offering optimal capacitance and impedance values. Great for applications with long cable runs".
Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded

Flexible Composite VFD Cable with one Control Pair and UL Approvals



Low Capacitance ✓

RoHS ✓



Application

- Shielded multi-conductor cable for VFD, Servo and Motor applications to connect power from drives to motors
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- XLPE thick wall insulation with low capacitance, ideal for applications with **high voltage spikes and long cable runs**
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER-JP** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Non-wicking fillers
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip design
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Low capacitance cable
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER-JP 1000V Flexible VFD Servo Cable 90C, 1000V 105C AWM, 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable, TC-ER-JP, WTTC, DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 P-07-KA130021-MSHA RoHS, REACH |

TSP = Twisted
Shielded Pair

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation, Wet/Dry (4C RHW-2, 1 Pair XHHW-2)
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

"RHW-2 insulated VFD cable offering optimal capacitance and impedance values. Great for applications with long cable runs".
Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 2 TSP PVC, Shielded

Flexible Composite VFD Cable with two Control Pairs and UL Approvals



Application

- Shielded multi-conductor cable for VFD, Servo and Motor applications to connect power from drives to motors
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- XLPE thick wall insulation with low capacitance, ideal for applications with **high voltage spikes and long cable runs**
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER-JP** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Non-wicking fillers
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip design
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Low capacitance cable
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- UL Type TC-Exposed Run-Joist Pull
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER-JP 1000V Flexible VFD Servo Cable 90C, 1000V 105C AWM, 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable, TC-ER-JP, WTTC, DP-1 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 P-07-KA130021-MSHA RoHS, REACH |

TSP = Twisted
Shielded Pair

WITH TWO SHIELDED CONTROL PAIRS

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A2181604 | AWG16/04C (26/30)+ 2 TSP AWG18 (19/30) | 17.8 | 0.699 | 278 | 113 |
| A2181404 | AWG14/04C (41/30)+ 2 TSP AWG16 (26/30) | 19.3 | 0.760 | 330 | 149 |
| A2181204 | AWG12/04C (65/30)+ 2 TSP AWG16 (26/30) | 20.2 | 0.795 | 388 | 187 |
| A2181004 | AWG10/04C (105/30)+ 2 TSP AWG14 (41/30) | 23.6 | 0.930 | 553 | 261 |
| A2180804 | AWG08/04C (168/30)+ 2 TSP AWG14 (41/30) | 27.7 | 1.070 | 778 | 364 |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation, Wet/Dry (4C RHW-2, 2 Pairs XHHW-2)
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

"RHW-2 insulated VFD cable offering optimal capacitance and impedance values. Great for applications with long cable runs".
Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice



1-800-447-2371

LUTZE

www.driveflex.com

LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® 3 Symmetrical Grounds, Shielded

Flexible Composite VFD Cable with Three Symmetrical Grounds and UL Approvals



Application

- Shielded VFD and Servo-Motor cable to connect power from drives to AC motors
- Three insulated symmetrical grounds design helps to reduce stray currents
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- 1 kV rated XLPE insulation with low capacitance, ideal for applications with **high voltage spikes and long cable runs**
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- **TC-ER** for use with cable trays **without conduit**, which can reduce material and labor costs
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

Characteristics

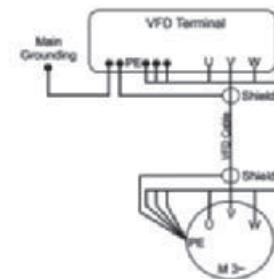
- Flexible XLPE conductors
- Three symmetrical, insulated grounds (PEs)
- Non-wicking fillers
- Effective dual layer shield for best EMC results
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip design
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Low capacitance cable
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER 1000V Flexible VFD Servo Cable 90C 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Minimum bending radius | 7.5 x cable OD fixed |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and three green/yellow ground |
| Oil resistance | Oil res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable up to 4/0 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 UL Types WTTC, TC-ER c(UL) TC, CIC FT4, CE UL 1277, UL 2277 P-07-KA130021-MSHA RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation, Wet/Dry XHHW-2 (3C Power + 3C Grounds/PEs)
- Shielded with foil tape, tinned copper braid with 80% optical coverage, and drain wire
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005



WITH THREE SYMMETRICAL GROUNDS (3 Power + 3 Protective Earth Grounds)

| Part No. | Description Power Ground | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A2200603 | AWG6/03C (206 strands)+ AWG12/03C (50 strands) | 23.9 | 0.941 | 677 | 432 |
| A2200403 | AWG4/03C (322 strands)+ AWG12/03C (50 strands) | 26.4 | 1.039 | 872 | 586 |
| A2200203 | AWG2/03C (511 strands)+ AWG10/03C (80 strands) | 29.3 | 1.155 | 1,230 | 875 |
| A2200103 | AWG1/03C (644 strands)+ AWG8/03C (128 strands) | 35.2 | 1.385 | 1,600 | 1,121 |
| A2201/003 | 1/0/03C (812 strands)+ AWG8/03C (128 strands) | 37.1 | 1.462 | 1,850 | 1,348 |
| A2202/003 | 2/0/03C (1022 strands)+ AWG8/03C (128 strands) | 39.1 | 1.540 | 2,187 | 1,620 |
| A2203/003 | 3/0/03C (1288 strands)+ AWG6/03C (206 strands) | 41.4 | 1.630 | 2,705 | 2,059 |
| A2204/003 | 4/0/03C (1638 strands)+ AWG6/03C (206 strands) | 47.8 | 1.880 | 3,336 | 2,461 |
| A22025003 | 250MCM/03C* (1904 strands)+ AWG6/03C (206 strands) | 51.6 | 2.032 | 3,815 | 2,851 |
| A22035003 | 350MCM/03C* (2680 strands)+ AWG4/03C (322 strands) | 59.4 | 2.340 | 5,153 | 3,993 |
| A22050003 | 500MCM/03C* (3800 strands)+ AWG4/03C (322 strands) | 65.8 | 2.589 | 6,803 | 5,397 |

*1000V WTTC, 600V TC-ER only

"Three symmetrical grounds design can help to reduce shaft voltage and bearing currents. This design is recommended for larger motors 40HP and up". Meets NFPA 79 2018, article 4.4.2.8.



Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

1-800-447-2371

LUTZE SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

www.driveflex.com

LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® CONTROL TSP XLPE (C) PVC, Shielded

Twisted Shielded Pair Cable for Control Signals with UL Approvals



Application

- Simply add control pairs to any VFD cable
- Twisted shielded pair cable for VFD & Motor applications to transmit control signals from drives to motors
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- XLPE insulation with low capacitance
- TC-ER** for use with cable trays **without conduit** and **alongside power tray cables**
- Separating control from power allows full ampacity rating of the power cable
- Compliant with **NFPA 79** for wiring of industrial machinery
- WTTC – wind turbine tray cable rating for use in wind power generation
- Dry, damp or wet conditions

| Part No. | Description No. of pairs | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| AWG 18 (16/30) | | | | | |
| A2441802 | AWG18/1TSP | 8.7 | 0.344 | 77 | 29 |
| A2441804 | AWG18/2TSP | 14.0 | 0.550 | 164 | 58 |
| AWG 16 (26/30) | | | | | |
| A2441602 | AWG16/1TSP | 9.4 | 0.370 | 88 | 36 |
| A2441604 | AWG16/2TSP | 15.5 | 0.610 | 189 | 73 |
| AWG 14 (41/30) | | | | | |
| A2441402 | AWG14/1TSP | 10.2 | 0.400 | 108 | 51 |
| A2441404 | AWG14/2TSP | 16.6 | 0.655 | 237 | 102 |

Characteristics

- Flexible XLPE conductor design
- Non-wicking fillers
- Effective dual layer shield for EMC compliance
- Specially formulated jacket for oil resistance and easy strip design
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor-tight sheath per UL 1277
- Low capacitance cable
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC-ER, 1000V Flexible VFD Servo Cable, 1000V 105C AWM, 1000V WTTC |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white number print |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL Type Flexible Motor Supply Cable, Flexible VFD Servo Cable UL Type TC-ER UL/CE WTTC Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 AWM 20886 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors for improved electrical characteristics and reduced oxidation
- XLPE insulation XHHW-2, Wet/Dry
- Each pair shielded with foil tape, drain wire, tinned copper braid ($\geq 80\%$ optical coverage), then wrapped in clear foil
- Oil resistant PVC jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

“1000V rated control pair(s) for installation alongside VFD cable. Separating control pairs from the power conductors eliminates ampacity derating otherwise required for composite power cables per NEC 310.15(B)(3)(a).”



LUTZE SILFLEX® M (C) Motor TPE, Shielded

Flexible Motor Cable with UL Approvals

Similar to Allen-Bradley® 2090 and other servo system cables



Application

- Bulk cable similar to Allen-Bradley® 2090 and other servo system cables for stationary applications and installation in cable trays.
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise levels
- Improved insulation design with additional conductor stress relief layer as a power distortion suppressant
- Compliant with NFPA 79 for machine tool wiring
- TC-ER for use with cable trays without conduit, which can reduce material and labor costs
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- Improved design with conductor stress relief layer helps to prevent premature cable failure and reduces corona effects, increasing reliability and lifetime
- Crush impact resistant
- Gas/vapor tight sheath per UL 1277
- Very round cable with small diameter
- Specially formulated TPE jacket for superior oil resistance
- Resistant to many mineral and vegetable based cutting oils
- Non-wicking fillers
- Sunlight resistant
- Flame retardant
- Direct burial
- UL Type TC-Exposed Run
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Voltage | 600V UL TC 600V UL MTW 1000V WTTC 1000V Flexible Motor Supply 600V UL AWM 105C |
| Temperature | -40°C - +90°C (105C) |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Power: brown, black, blue Ground: green/yellow Control pair: black/white |
| Approvals | UL Flexible Motor Supply C _{able} UL TC-ER UL/AWM/CE UL MTW WTTC UL AWM Style 20328 Meets NEC 336, 392 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 c(UL) TC, CIC FT4 UL 1277 Oil Res I and II RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded bare copper conductors
- PVC/Nylon insulation with conductor stress relief layer
- Shielded with tinned copper braid, optical coverage 85%
- Oil resistant orange TPE jacket

Allen-Bradley® article designations are registered trademarks.
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD - Ø ca. mm | OD - Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| A3161604 | AWG 16 (26/30) AWG16/04C | 10.5 | 0.410 | 124 | 50 |
| A3161404 | AWG 14 (41/30) AWG14/04C | 11.6 | 0.455 | 159 | 71 |
| A3161204 | AWG 12 (65/30) AWG12/04C | 13.1 | 0.510 | 214 | 107 |
| A3161004 | AWG 10 (105/30) AWG10/04C | 16.5 | 0.650 | 321 | 161 |
| A3160804 | AWG 8 (168/30) AWG8/04C | 21.0 | 0.825 | 490 | 267 |

WITH ONE SHIELDED CONTROL PAIR

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|-------|------|-----|
| A3171604 | AWG 16 (26/30) AWG16/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 12.1 | 0.477 | 161 | 72 |
| A3171404 | AWG 14 (41/30) AWG14/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 12.8 | 0.505 | 196 | 92 |
| A3171204 | AWG 12 (65/30) AWG12/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 15.0 | 0.590 | 263 | 128 |
| A3171004 | AWG 10 (105/30) AWG10/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 18.1 | 0.716 | 380 | 191 |
| A3170804 | AWG 8 (168/30) AWG8/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 22.5 | 0.890 | 568 | 285 |
| A3170604 | AWG 6 (266/30) AWG6/04C+ 1 TSP AWG18 | 25.5 | 1.003 | 786 | 417 |
| A3170404 | AWG 4 (413/30) AWG4/04C+ 1 TSP AWG16 | 29.5 | 1.162 | 1119 | 613 |
| A3170204 | AWG 2 (665/30) AWG2/04C+ 1 TSP AWG16 | 34.1 | 1.340 | 1543 | 983 |

TSP = Twisted
Shielded Pair

For standard three phase VFD applications, please refer to LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® cable series.

LUTZE SILFLEX® (C) TPE Feedback, Shielded

Flexible Feedback Cable for Allen-Bradley® and other Systems



Application

- Incremental encoder cable and resolver cable for tach sensor, brake sensor, speed sensor
- Cable design for harsh industrial environments and operating conditions with high noise level
- UL listed and NFPA 79 compliant
- Dry, damp and wet locations

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Flexible for easy installation
- Specially formulated TPE jacket for superior oil resistance according to UL1581
- Resistant to many mineral & vegetable based cutting oils
- Non-wicking fillers
- Extended temperature range and premium durability
- Sunlight resistant
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Nominal Voltage | 300V PLTC or CM 75° C 600V UL AWM 90° C |
| Test voltage | 1.5 KV |
| Temperature range | -40°C to + 90°C static |
| Bending radius | 6 x cable OD static |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per UL Vertical-Tray UL VW-1 |
| Oil resistance | UL1581 4 days in Oil at 100°C 60 days in Oil at 75°C |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 20626 CE RoHS, REACH |
| Item specific approvals | UL PLTC-ER, meets NEC 392, 725 Class I & II, Div. 2 and Class I Zone 2 per NEC 501, 502, 505 Crush impact resistant Gas/vapor tight sheath per UL 13 |
| A1410001: | UL CM, meets NEC 392, 800 |

Construction

- AWG conductor
- Flexible fine wire stranded tinned copper conductors
- Special PVC conductor insulation
- Conductors color-coded for specific system
- Shielded with foil tape, drain wire and tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85 %
- Extremely oil resistant TPE jacket
- Green jacket similar RAL 6018

Allen-Bradley® is a registered trademark.
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

For Allen-Bradley® System and similar

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|------|-------|-----|----|
| A1410001 | (5x2xAWG22) BK/BKWH, RD/RDWH, GN/GNWH, GY/GYWH, OG/OGWH | 10.0 | 0.395 | 102 | 40 |
| A1410002 | (1x2xAWG16+1x2xAWG22+6x2xAWG26) AWG16: GY/GYWH AWG22: OG/OGWH AWG26: BK/BKWH, RD/RDWH, GN/GNWH, BL/BLWH, BN/BNWH, YE/YEWH | 11.8 | 0.465 | 143 | 54 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus M PUR 0.6/1kV, Unshielded

High Flexing Motor Cable with UL Approvals



Application

- High flexible multi-conductor cable for continuous moving applications such as machine tools, handling equipment and processing machines
- Designed for demanding industrial C-track applications
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- TPE conductor insulation
- Low capacitance
- PUR jacket
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 1000V UL AWM U ₀ /U 0.6/1kV |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Insulation resistance | Min 500MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60322-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 21223 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 Class 6 and IEC 60228 Class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductor
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus M (C) PUR 0.6/1kV, Shielded

High Flexing Motor Cable with UL Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c **UL** US **CE**



halogen free

Low Capacitance

RoHS

Application

- High flexing Servo Motor, Motor and VFD Cable for continuous flexing applications
- Suitable for applications with extremely rough operating conditions and oil exposure
- Designed for demanding industrial C-track applications
- For Siemens (6FX8008) and similar systems
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per class 6 for continuous moving applications
- Reduced friction and low capacitance
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 1000V UL AWM |
| | U ₀ /U 0.6/1kV |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 500MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 21223 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Orange jacket RAL 2003

*SIEMENS article designations are registered trademarks of SIEMENS AG.
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus M (C) PUR 0.6/1kV, Shielded

High Flexing Composite Motor Cable with UL Approvals



halogen free ✓

Low Capacitance ✓

RoHS ✓

Application

- High flexing Servo Motor, Motor and VFD Cable for continuous flexing applications
- Suitable for applications with extremely rough operating conditions and oil exposure
- Designed for demanding industrial C-track applications
- With one control pair for SIEMENS (6FX8008) and similar systems
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per class 6 for continuous moving applications
- Reduced friction
- Low capacitance
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 1000V UL AWM U ₀ /U 0.6/1kV |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 500MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 21223 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
x: without ground conductor
- Control pair individually shielded with foil and braid
- Control pair color-coded (bk, wh)
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Orange jacket RAL 2003

*SIEMENS article designations are registered trademarks of SIEMENS AG.
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

WITH ONE CONTROL PAIR

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | Siemens Designation | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|---------------|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 111420 | AWG 16 / 1.5 mm² (4G1.5 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA11* | 11.4 | 0.449 | 141 | 100 |
| 111421 | AWG 14 / 2.5 mm² (4G2.5 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA21* | 12.9 | 0.508 | 158 | 130 |
| 111422 | AWG 12 / 4 mm² (4G4 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA31* | 14.5 | 0.571 | 215 | 171 |
| 111423 | AWG 10 / 6 mm² (4G6 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA41* | 16.1 | 0.634 | 289 | 228 |
| 111424 | AWG 8 / 10 mm² (4G10 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA51* | 19.5 | 0.768 | 457 | 353 |
| 111425 | AWG 6 / 16 mm² (4G16 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA61* | 23.6 | 0.929 | 642 | 519 |
| 111426 | AWG 4 / 25 mm² (4G25 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA25* | 28.5 | 1.122 | 917 | 761 |
| 111427 | AWG 2 / 35 mm² (4G35 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA35* | 31.0 | 1.220 | 1,845 | 1,068 |
| 111428 | AWG 1 / 50 mm² (4G50 + (2x1.5)) | 1BA50* | 34.5 | 1.358 | 2,511 | 1,505 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus M (C) PUR 0.6/1kV, Shielded

High Flexing Composite Motor Cable with UL Approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US



halogen free

Low Capacitance

RoHS

Application

- High flexing Servo Motor, Motor and VFD Cable for continuous flexing applications
- Suitable for applications with extremely rough operating conditions and oil exposure
- Designed for demanding industrial C-track applications
- With two control pairs for Indramat / Bosch Rexroth and similar systems
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Super finely stranded per Class 6 for continuous moving applications
- Reduced friction
- Low capacitance
- Highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Non-wicking fillers
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 1000V UL AWM Uo/U 0.6/1kV |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Conductor marking | Black with white numbers and one green/yellow ground |
| Insulation resistance | Min 500MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 21223 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- G: with GNYE ground conductor
- Control pairs individually shielded with foil and braid
- Control pairs number printed (5,6) (7,8)
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Orange jacket RAL 2003

Indramat article designations are registered trademarks
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus PUR 0.6/1kV, Unshielded

High Flexing Single Conductor Motor Cable with UL approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US

CE



halogen free

Low Capacitance

RoHS

Application

- Performance flexing cable, specifically suitable for machine and device construction for transport and conveyor technology
- As motor supply or ground conductor
- Optimally suited for C-tracks in extremely harsh operating conditions
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Very good alternating bending strength
- Good pressure and roll-over resistance
- Super finely stranded per class 6 for continuous moving applications
- TPE insulation with very high break through resistance
- PUR jacket for highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | U ₀ /U 0.6/1kV |
| Test voltage | 4000V |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 200MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 10587 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|---------------|--|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 111136 | AWG 10 / 6 mm² 1x6 | 7.1 | 0.279 | 61 | 38 |
| 111126 | AWG 8 / 10 mm² 1x10 | 8.4 | 0.331 | 93 | 62 |
| 111127 | AWG 6 / 16 mm² 1x16 | 9.8 | 0.386 | 138 | 99 |
| 111128 | AWG 4 / 25 mm² 1x25 | 11.4 | 0.449 | 206 | 157 |
| 111129 | AWG 2 / 35 mm² 1x35 | 13.4 | 0.528 | 290 | 219 |
| 111130 | AWG 1 / 50 mm² 1x50 | 15.2 | 0.598 | 384 | 321 |
| 111131 | 2/0 / 70 mm² 1x70 | 16.6 | 0.654 | 526 | 433 |
| 111132 | 3/0 / 95 mm² 1x95 | 19.2 | 0.756 | 701 | 597 |
| 111133 | 4/0 / 120 mm² 1x120 | 22.6 | 0.890 | 874 | 806 |

Green/Yellow jacket

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-----|-------|-----|----|
| 111243 | AWG 8 / 10 mm² 1x10 | 8.4 | 0.331 | 93 | 62 |
| 111197 | AWG 6 / 16 mm² 1x16 | 9.8 | 0.386 | 138 | 99 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus (C) PUR 0.6/1kV, Shielded

High Flexing Single Conductor Motor Cable with UL approvals



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected



halogen free ✓



RoHS ✓

Application

- Performance flexing cable, specifically suitable for machine and device construction for transport and conveyor technology
- As motor supply or ground conductor
- Optimally suited for C-tracks in extremely harsh operating conditions
- Compatible with all major brand C-tracks

Characteristics

- Very good alternating bending strength
- Good pressure and roll-over resistance
- Super finely stranded per class 6 for continuous moving applications
- TPE insulation with very high break through resistance
- PUR jacket for highest level of resistance against cooling fluids, greases and oils
- Abrasion, high wear and tear resistance
- Hydrolysis, microbe, and decompose resistant
- UV resistant
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | U ₀ /U 0.6/1kV |
| Test Voltage | 4000V |
| Temperature | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 7.5 x cable OD Fixed 4 x cable OD |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 200MΩ x km |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Oil resistance | Oil Res II |
| Approvals | UL AWM Style 10587 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Fleece wrap
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Black jacket RAL 9005

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus (C) PUR Feedback, Shielded

High Flexing Feedback Cable for Bosch-Rexroth and other Systems



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected



halogen free



RoHS

Application

- Incremental encoder cable, termination cable for tach sensor, brake sensor, speed sensor
- Full PUR jacket and TPE cable insulation optimally suited for C-tracks, extremely harsh operating conditions, aggressive coolants and lubricants
- Especially for industrial environments, machines and plants

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Special braided shield, optimized for continuous flexing
- Very good alternating bending strength, for continuous flexing
- Low adhesion, abrasion-resistant, nick-resistant, tear-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant, microbe-resistant, and rot-resistant
- Resistant to weather, ozone and UV resistant
- Salt water resistant
- Excellent coolant and lubricant resistance
- Resistant to most oils, greases, alcohol-free benzenes and kerosene (see tech. information)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 300V 80°C |
| Test voltage | 2000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 200MΩ x km |
| Temperature range | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | UL AWM 20233 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Conductors color-coded for specific system
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Orange jacket RAL 2003

*Bosch Rexroth article designations are registered trademarks
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors | INK* | OD / Ø Descriptiona. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

For Bosch-Rexroth System and similar

| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 110941 | (2x1.0+4x2x0.25) 1.0: WH, BN 0.25: BN/GN, GY/PK, BU/VT, RD/BK | INK-0209* | 9.0 | 0.354 | 81 | 43 |
| 111780 | (2x0.5+4x2x0.25) 0.5: WH, BN 0.25: BN/GN, GN/PK, BU/VT, RD/BK | INK-0448* | 8.5 | 0.335 | 67 | 40 |
| 110940 | (9x0.5) Conductor color according to DIN 47100 | INK-0208* | 8.8 | 0.346 | 84 | 50 |
| 111781 | (2x0.5+2x2x0.25) 0.5: WH, BN 0.25: RD/BK, GY/PK | INK-0750* | 7.6 | 0.299 | 60 | 28 |

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus (C) PUR Feedback, Shielded

High Flexing Feedback Cable for Allen-Bradley® and other Systems



Application

- Incremental encoder cable, termination cable for tach sensor, brake sensor, speed sensor
- Full PUR jacket and special TPE cable insulation optimally suited for C-tracks, extremely harsh operating conditions, aggressive coolants and lubricants
- Especially for industrial environments, machines and plants

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Special braided shield, optimized for continuous flexing
- Very good alternating bending strength, for continuous flexing
- Low adhesion, abrasion-resistant, nick-resistant, tear-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant, microbe-resistant, and rot-resistant
- Resistant to weather, ozone and UV resistant
- Salt water resistant
- Excellent coolant and lubricant resistance
- Resistant to most oils, greases, alcohol-free benzenes and kerosene (see technical information)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Nominal Voltage | 1000V 80°C |
| Test voltage | 3000V |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 200MΩ x km |
| Temperature range | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 10 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | UL AWM 21223 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Metric conductor
- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Conductors color-coded for specific system
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Green jacket RAL 6018

Allen Bradley® is a registered trademark
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus (C) PUR Feedback, Shielded

High Flexing Feedback Cable for Siemens and other Systems



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®
connected

c US



halogen free



Application

- Incremental encoder cable, termination cable for tach sensor, brake sensor, speed sensor
- Full PUR jacket and TPE cable insulation optimally suited for C-tracks, extremely harsh operating conditions, aggressive coolants and lubricants
- Especially for industrial environments, machines and plants

Characteristics

- High active and passive interference resistance (EMC)
- Special braided shield, optimized for continuous flexing
- Very good alternating bending strength, for continuous flexing
- Low adhesion, abrasion-resistant, nick-resistant, tear-resistant
- Hydrolysis-resistant, microbe-resistant, and rot-resistant
- Resistant to weather, ozone and UV resistant
- Salt water resistant
- Excellent coolant and lubricant resistance
- Resistant to most oils, greases, alcohol-free benzenes and kerosene (see tech. information)
- Talc and Silicone free

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Voltage | 30V 80°C |
| Test voltage | 500V |
| Insulation resistance | Min. 500MΩ x km |
| Temperature range | Moving -25°C - +80°C Fixed -40°C - +80°C |
| Minimum bending radius | Moving 12 x cable OD Fixed 6 x cable OD |
| Burning behavior | Flame retardant per DIN EN 60332-1-2 IEC 60332-1 UL 1581 section VW-1 FT 1 |
| Halogen free | According to DIN EN 60754-1 |
| Approvals | UL AWM 20236 RoHS, REACH |

Construction

- Bare copper wire super finely stranded per DIN VDE 0295 class 6 and IEC 60228 class 6
- Special TPE conductor insulation
- Conductors color-coded for specific system
- Layer pitch optimized
- Fleece wrap over cabled conductors
- Tinned copper braid shield, optical coverage 85%
- Extremely oil resistant PUR jacket
- Green jacket RAL 6018

*Siemens and DRIVE-CLiQ are registered trademarks.
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

| Part No. | Description No. of conductors incl. ground | Siemens Designation | OD / Ø ca. mm | OD / Ø inches | Weight Lbs/Mft | Copper Lbs/Mft |
|----------|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|----------|--|------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

For Siemens Standard Systems 6FX8000* and similar

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 111456 | (4x0.5+4x2x0.38) 0.5: WHBU, WHBK, WHRD, WHYE 0.38: BK/BN, RD/OG, GN/YE, BU/VT | 1BD21* | 9.4 | 0.370 | 89 | 58 |
| 111459 | (2x(0.5)+3x(2x0.14)) (0.5): BK, RD 0.14: BK/BN, RD/OG, GN/YE | 1BD31* | 8.7 | 0.343 | 86 | 46 |
| 111458 | (2x0.5+3x(2x0.14)+4x0.14) 0.5: BNBU, BNRD (0.14) BK/BN, RD/OG, GN/YE 0.14: BU, GY, WHBK, WHYE | 1BD41* | 8.6 | 0.339 | 82 | 41 |
| 111457 | (2x0.5+3x(2x0.14)+ 4x0.23+4x0.14) 0.5: BNBU, BNRD 0.23: GNBK, GNRD, BNYE, BNGY (0.14) BK/BN, RD/OG, YEGN 0.14: BU, GY, WHBK, WHYE | 1BD51* | 9.8 | 0.386 | 103 | 6.2 |

For Siemens DRIVE-CLiQ Standard System* and similar

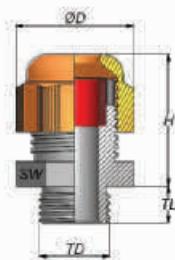
| | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------|-----|-------|----|----|
| 104310 | (2x2x0.15+1x2x0.34) 0.34: RD/BK 0.15: PK/BU, YE/GN | 2DC00* | 6.8 | 0.268 | 49 | 23 |
|--------|--|--------|-----|-------|----|----|

5. Wire and Cable Management



LUTZE TOP-T Fittings NPT

Plastic NPT



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Max temporary temperature up to +150°C/+300°F
- Protection class IP68

Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Connecting thread | NPT |
| Material | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene |
| Color | Black RAL 9005 Gray RAL 7001 |

Item Specific Approvals

- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table

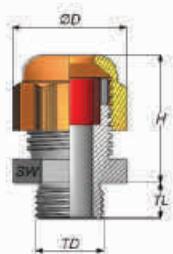
| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | D/SW mm | TD mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|
| BLACK | | | | | | | | |
| FPNPT38B | NPT 3/8" | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 15 | 22 | 17.1 | 29 | R |
| FPNPT12B | NPT 1/2" | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 11 | 30.9 | 21.3 | 31 | L |
| FPNPT34B | NPT 3/4" | 0.511-0.709 | 13-18 | 15 | 33 | 26.7 | 37 | L |
| FPNPT10B | NPT 1" | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 18 | 42 | 33.4 | 41 | L |
| GRAY | | | | | | | | |
| FPNPT38G | NPT 3/8" | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 15 | 22 | 17.1 | 29 | R |
| FPNPT12G | NPT 1/2" | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 11 | 30.9 | 21.3 | 31 | L |
| FPNPT34G | NPT 3/4" | 0.511-0.709 | 13-18 | 15 | 33 | 26.7 | 37 | L |
| FPNPT10G | NPT 1" | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 18 | 42 | 33.4 | 41 | L |
| REDUCED CLAMPING RANGE | | | | | | | | |
| FPNPT38B-R | NPT 3/8" | 0.118-0.276 | 3-7 | 15 | 22 | 17.1 | 29 | R |
| FPNPT12B-R | NPT 1/2" | 0.276-0.472 | 7-12 | 11 | 30.9 | 21.3 | 31 | L |
| FPNPT34B-R | NPT 3/4" | 0.354-0.630 | 9-16 | 15 | 33 | 26.7 | 37 | L |
| FPNPT10B-R | NPT 1" | 0.472-0.787 | 12-20 | 18 | 42 | 33.4 | 41 | L |

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings PG

Plastic PG



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Max temporary temperature up to +150°C/+300°F
- Protection class IP68

Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Connecting thread | PG as per DIN 40430 |
| Material | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene |
| Color | Rubber Black RAL 9005 Gray RAL 7001 |
| Item Specific Approvals | UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table |

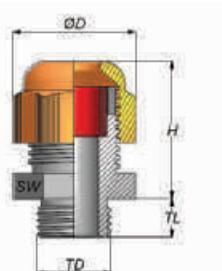
| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | D/SW mm | TD mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|
| BLACK | | | | | | | | |
| FPPG7B | PG 7 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 8 | 15 | 12.5 | 22 | R |
| FPPG9B | PG 9 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 8 | 19 | 15.2 | 26.5 | R |
| FPPG11B | PG 11 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 8 | 22 | 18.6 | 29 | R |
| FPPG13B | PG 13.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 10 | 24 | 20.4 | 29 | L |
| FPPG16B | PG 16 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 10 | 27 | 22.5 | 31 | L |
| FPPG21B | PG 21 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 11 | 33 | 28.3 | 37 | L |
| FPPG29B | PG 29 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 11 | 42 | 37 | 41 | L |
| FPPG36B | PG 36 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 13 | 53 | 47 | 51.5 | L |
| FPPG42B | PG 42 | 1.181-1.496 | 30-38 | 13 | 60 | 54 | 53.5 | L |
| FPPG48B | PG 48 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 14 | 65 | 59.3 | 53.5 | L |
| GRAY | | | | | | | | |
| FPPG7G | PG 7 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 8 | 15 | 12.5 | 22 | R |
| FPPG9G | PG 9 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 8 | 19 | 15.2 | 26.5 | R |
| FPPG11G | PG 11 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 8 | 22 | 18.6 | 29 | R |
| FPPG13G | PG 13.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 10 | 24 | 20.4 | 29 | L |
| FPPG16G | PG 16 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 10 | 27 | 22.5 | 31 | L |
| FPPG21G | PG 21 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 11 | 33 | 28.3 | 37 | L |
| FPPG29G | PG 29 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 11 | 42 | 37 | 41 | L |
| FPPG36G | PG 36 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 13 | 53 | 47 | 51.5 | L |
| FPPG42G | PG 42 | 1.181-1.496 | 30-38 | 13 | 60 | 54 | 53.5 | L |
| FPPG48G | PG 48 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 14 | 65 | 59.3 | 53.5 | L |

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Metric

Plastic Metric



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Manufactured according to EN 50262 requirements
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Max temporary temperature up to +150°C / +300°F
- Protection class IP68

Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Connecting thread | Metric as per EN 60423 |
| Material | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene Rubber |

Color

| |
|----------------|
| Black RAL 9005 |
| Gray RAL 7001 |

Item Specific Approvals

- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table

| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | D/SW mm | TD mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|
|----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|

BLACK

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|----|----|----|------|---|
| FPM12B | M12x1.5 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 22.5 | R |
| FPM16B | M16x1.5 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 10 | 22 | 16 | 30 | R |
| FPM20B | M20x1.5 | 0.315-0.551 | 10-14 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 31 | L |
| FPM25B | M25x1.5 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 10 | 33 | 25 | 37 | L |
| FPM32B | M32x1.5 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 15 | 42 | 32 | 41 | L |
| FPM40B | M40x1.5 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 18 | 53 | 40 | 51.5 | L |
| FPM50B | M50x1.5 | 1.181-1.496 | 30-38 | 18 | 60 | 50 | 53 | L |
| FPM63B | M63x1.5 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 18 | 65 | 63 | 53 | L |

GRAY

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|----|----|----|------|---|
| FPM12G | M12x1.5 | 0.118-0.256 | 3.0-6.5 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 22.5 | R |
| FPM16G | M16x1.5 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 10 | 22 | 16 | 30 | R |
| FPM20G | M20x1.5 | 0.315-0.551 | 10-14 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 31 | L |
| FPM25G | M25x1.5 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 10 | 33 | 25 | 37 | L |
| FPM32G | M32x1.5 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 15 | 42 | 32 | 41 | L |
| FPM40G | M40x1.5 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 18 | 53 | 40 | 51.5 | L |
| FPM50G | M50x1.5 | 1.181-1.496 | 30-38 | 18 | 60 | 50 | 53 | L |
| FPM63G | M63x1.5 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 18 | 65 | 63 | 53 | L |

REDUCED CLAMPING RANGE

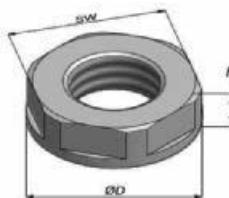
| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------|----|----|----|----|---|
| FPM16G-R | M16x1.5 | 0.118-0.276 | 3-7 | 10 | 22 | 16 | 30 | R |
| FPM20G-R | M20x1.5 | 0.276-0.274 | 7-12 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 31 | L |
| FPM25G-R | M25x1.5 | 0.354-0.630 | 9-16 | 10 | 33 | 25 | 37 | L |
| FPM32G-R | M32x1.5 | 0.472-0.787 | 12-20 | 15 | 42 | 32 | 41 | L |

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Locknuts Plastic

Plastic NPT, PG and Metric



Characteristics

- Hexagonal locknut for secure tightening of plastic cable fittings and accessories
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Max temporary temperature up to +150°C/+300°F

Specifications

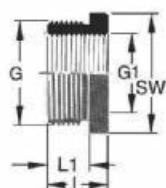
| | |
|----------|--|
| Material | Polyamide 6, 30% glass fiber reinforced |
| Color | Black RAL 9005 Gray RAL 7001 |
| | Flange is imprinted with locknut size for easy identification. |

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Thread | OD - Ø mm | SW mm | H mm |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|-------|------|
| NPT BLACK | | | | |
| LPNPT38B | NPT 3/8" | 25 | 22 | 6 |
| LPNPT12B | NPT 1/2" | 30.5 | 27 | 6 |
| LPNPT34B | NPT 3/4" | 37.5 | 33 | 6 |
| LPNPT10B | NPT 1" | 46.5 | 41 | 7 |
| NPT GRAY | | | | |
| LPNPT38G | NPT 3/8" | 25 | 22 | 6 |
| LPNPT12G | NPT 1/2" | 30.5 | 27 | 6 |
| LPNPT34G | NPT 3/4" | 37.5 | 33 | 6 |
| LPNPT10G | NPT 1" | 46.5 | 41 | 7 |
| PG BLACK | | | | |
| LPPG7B | PG 7 | 21 | 19 | 5 |
| LPPG9B | PG 9 | 24 | 22 | 5 |
| LPPG11B | PG 11 | 26 | 24 | 5 |
| LPPG13B | PG 13.5 | 29 | 27 | 6 |
| LPPG16B | PG 16 | 33 | 30 | 6 |
| LPPG21B | PG 21 | 39 | 36 | 7 |
| LPPG29B | PG 29 | 50 | 46 | 7 |
| LPPG36B | PG 36 | 66 | 60 | 8 |
| LPPG42B | PG 42 | 73 | 65 | 8 |
| LPPG48B | PG 48 | 78 | 70 | 8 |
| PG GRAY | | | | |
| LPPG7G | PG 7 | 21 | 19 | 5 |
| LPPG9G | PG 9 | 24 | 22 | 5 |
| LPPG11G | PG 11 | 26 | 24 | 5 |
| LPPG13G | PG 13.5 | 29 | 27 | 6 |
| LPPG16G | PG 16 | 33 | 30 | 6 |
| LPPG21G | PG 21 | 39 | 36 | 7 |
| LPPG29G | PG 29 | 50 | 46 | 7 |
| LPPG36G | PG 36 | 66 | 60 | 8 |
| LPPG42G | PG 42 | 73 | 65 | 8 |
| LPPG48G | PG 48 | 78 | 70 | 8 |
| METRIC BLACK | | | | |
| LPM12B | M12x1.5 | 19.5 | 18 | 5 |
| LPM16B | M16x1.5 | 24.2 | 22 | 5 |
| LPM20B | M20x1.5 | 28.6 | 26 | 6 |
| LPM25B | M25x1.5 | 35 | 32 | 6 |
| LPM32B | M32x1.5 | 46.1 | 41 | 7 |
| LPM40B | M40x1.5 | 55.3 | 50 | 7 |
| LPM50B | M50x1.5 | 66.1 | 60 | 8 |
| LPM63B | M63x1.5 | 82.5 | 75 | 8 |
| METRIC GRAY | | | | |
| LPM12G | M12x1.5 | 19.5 | 18 | 5 |
| LPM16G | M16x1.5 | 24.2 | 22 | 5 |
| LPM20G | M20x1.5 | 28.6 | 26 | 6 |
| LPM25G | M25x1.5 | 35 | 32 | 6 |
| LPM32G | M32x1.5 | 46.1 | 41 | 7 |
| LPM40G | M40x1.5 | 55.3 | 50 | 7 |
| LPM50G | M50x1.5 | 66.1 | 60 | 8 |
| LPM63G | M63x1.5 | 82.5 | 75 | 8 |

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Reducer

Plastic Metric Reducer



Metric Reducer Characteristics

- Reduction of threaded or clearance holes to smaller thread size
- Temperature range -30°C - +100°C / -22°F - +212°F
- Material Polyamide PA6 GF30
- Internal/External thread Metric as per EN 60423
- Color Gray RAL 7035

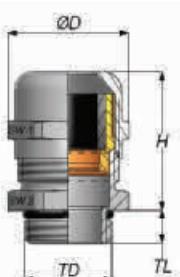
| Part No. | Thread G | Thread G1 | SW mm | L mm | L1 mm |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| METRIC REDUCER | | | | | |
| 600550 | M20x1.5 | M12x1.5 | 24 | 12 | 8 |
| 600551 | M20x1.5 | M16x1.5 | 24 | 12 | 8 |
| 600553 | M25x1.5 | M16x1.5 | 32 | 14 | 8 |
| 600554 | M25x1.5 | M20x1.5 | 32 | 14 | 8 |
| 600557 | M32x1.5 | M20x1.5 | 36 | 16 | 10 |
| 600558 | M32x1.5 | M25x1.5 | 36 | 16 | 10 |
| 600561 | M40x1.5 | M25x1.5 | 46 | 16 | 10 |
| 600562 | M40x1.5 | M32x1.5 | 46 | 16 | 10 |
| 600565 | M50x1.5 | M32x1.5 | 55 | 18 | 12 |
| 600566 | M50x1.5 | M40x1.5 | 55 | 18 | 12 |

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings NPT

Metal NPT



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Anti-twist design
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Protection class IP68

| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | SW1 mm | SW2 mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| NPT | | | | | | | | |
| FMNPT38 | NPT 3/8" | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 11.5 | 17 | 19 | 23 | R |
| FMNPT12 | NPT 1/2" | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 25.5 | L |
| FMNPT34 | NPT 3/4" | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 13 | 30 | 30 | 35.5 | L |
| FMNPT10 | NPT 1" | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 13 | 40 | 43 | 43 | L |

Specifications

Design allows for shield termination

Connecting thread NPT

Material Brass, nickel plated

Clamping insert Polyamide 6

Seal CR Chloroprene

Rubber

O-ring NBR

Item Specific Approvals

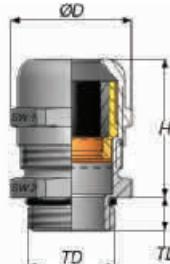
- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table
- Type 4X for UL Listed items

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings PG

Metal PG



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Anti-twist design
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C
-4°F - +212°F
- Protection class IP68

Fitting Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Connecting thread | PG as per DIN 40430 |
| Material | Brass, nickel plated |
| Clamping insert | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene Rubber |
| O-ring | NBR |

Item Specific Approvals

- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table
- Type 4X for UL Listed items

| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | SW1 mm | SW2 mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| PG | | | | | | | | |
| FMPG7 | PG 7 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 22 | R |
| FMPG9 | PG 9 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 23.5 | R |
| FMPG11 | PG 11 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 6 | 20 | 20 | 26 | R |
| FMPG13 | PG 13.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 6.5 | 22 | 22 | 24.5 | L |
| FMPG16 | PG 16 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 6.5 | 24 | 24 | 28 | L |
| FMPG21 | PG 21 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 7.2 | 30 | 30 | 32.5 | L |
| FMPG29 | PG 29 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 8 | 40 | 40 | 38.5 | L |
| FMPG36 | PG 36 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 9 | 50 | 50 | 48 | L |
| FMPG42 | PG 42 | 1.181-1.496 | 30-38 | 12 | 58 | 58 | 48.5 | L |
| FMPG48 | PG 48 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 14 | 64 | 64 | 53 | L |
| LONG THREAD | | | | | | | | |
| FMPG7-L | PG 7 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 10 | 14 | 14 | 22 | R |
| FMPG9-L | PG 9 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 23.5 | R |
| FMPG11-L | PG 11 | 0.197-0.394 | 5-10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 26 | R |
| FMPG13-L | PG 13.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 24.5 | L |
| FMPG16-L | PG 16 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 10 | 24 | 24 | 28 | L |
| FMPG21-L | PG 21 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 12 | 30 | 30 | 32.5 | L |
| FMPG29-L | PG 29 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 12 | 40 | 40 | 38.5 | L |

Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Metric

Metal Metric



Characteristics

- Integrated strain relief
- Anti-twist design
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Easy to install
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Protection class IP68

Fitting Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Connecting thread | Metric as per EN 60423 |
| Material | Brass, nickel plated |
| Clamping insert | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene |

Item Specific Approvals

- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L) as per table
- Type 4X for UL Listed items

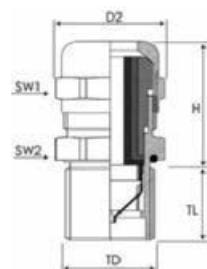
Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Thread | Clamping Range Ø inches | Clamping Range Ø mm | TL mm | SW1 mm | SW2 mm | H mm | UL R / L |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|----------|
| METRIC | | | | | | | | |
| FMM12 | M12x1.5 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 6 | 14 | 14 | 22 | R |
| FMM16 | M16x1.5 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 7 | 17 | 18 | 23 | R |
| FMM20 | M20x1.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 8 | 22 | 22 | 26.5 | L |
| FMM25 | M25x1.5 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 8 | 24 | 27 | 27.7 | L |
| FMM32 | M32x1.5 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 9 | 30 | 34 | 33 | L |
| FMM40 | M40x1.5 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 9 | 40 | 43 | 38 | L |
| FMM50 | M50x1.5 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 9 | 50 | 55 | 48 | L |
| FMM63 | M63x1.5 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 14 | 64 | 68 | 53 | L |
| LONG THREAD | | | | | | | | |
| FMM12-L | M12x1.5 | 0.118-0.256 | 3-6.5 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 22 | R |
| FMM16-L | M16x1.5 | 0.157-0.315 | 4-8 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 23 | R |
| FMM20-L | M20x1.5 | 0.236-0.472 | 6-12 | 12 | 22 | 22 | 26.5 | L |
| FMM25-L | M25x1.5 | 0.394-0.551 | 10-14 | 12 | 24 | 27 | 27.7 | L |
| FMM32-L | M32x1.5 | 0.512-0.709 | 13-18 | 15 | 30 | 34 | 33 | L |
| FMM40-L | M40x1.5 | 0.709-0.984 | 18-25 | 15 | 40 | 43 | 38 | L |
| FMM50-L | M50x1.5 | 0.866-1.260 | 22-32 | 15 | 50 | 55 | 48 | L |
| FMM63-L | M63x1.5 | 1.339-1.732 | 34-44 | 18 | 64 | 68 | 53 | L |

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings EMC Metric and NPT

Metal EMC (Electro Magnetic Compatibility), Quick Installation, Vibration Proof



Characteristics

- Adapts to different size cable shields
- 360° vibration proof shield termination
- Integrated strain relief
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Updated design for easy installation
- Easy insertion of the cable from either end of the fitting
- Low contact resistance due to large alloy copper contacts
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Temperature range -20°C - +100°C / -4°F - +212°F
- Protection class IP68

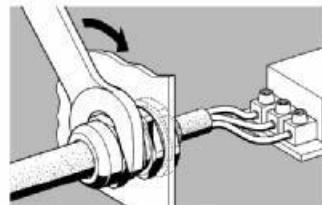
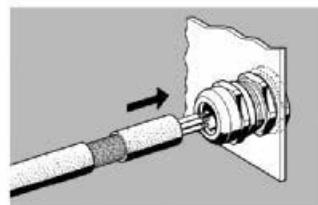
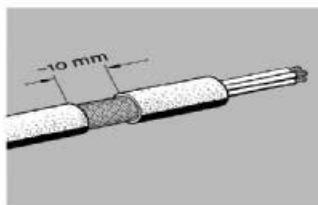
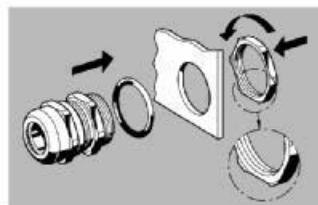
Fitting Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Connecting thread | Metric as per EN 60423 NPT per ANSI ASME B1.21.1 |
| Material | Brass, nickel plated |
| Clamping insert | Polyamide 6 |
| Contact spring | Special copper alloy |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene |
| O-ring | Rubber |
| | NBR |

Approvals

- UL Recognized (R) or UL Listed (L), as per table
- Type 4X UL Listed items

Locknuts sold separately.



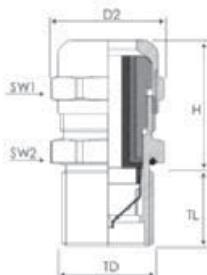
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

Shield termination fittings with special copper alloy contacts providing excellent electrical properties and easy installation.



LUTZE TOP-T Fittings EMC Metric and NPT

Large Diameter Metal EMC (Electro Magnetic Compatibility), Quick Installation



Characteristics

- Designed for large diameter cables
- Two seal inserts for clamping range adjustment
- Adapts to different size cable shields
- 360° shield termination
- Integrated strain relief
- Wide sealing and clamping range
- Fast and easy to install
- Temperature range -40°C - +80°C / -40°F - +176°F
- Protection class IP68

Fitting Specifications

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Connecting thread | Metric per EN 60423 NPT per ANSI ASME B1.21.1 |
| Material | Brass, nickel plated |
| Clamping insert | Polyamide 6 |
| Seal | CR Chloroprene Rubber |
| O-ring | NBR |

Approvals

- UL Listed acc. to UL2225

Locknuts sold separately.

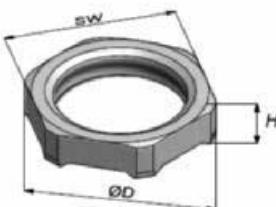
Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

"These fittings are designed to provide strain relief and shield termination for large diameter VFD cables. They offer a wide sealing range with three removable sealing rings".



LUTZE TOP-T Locknuts Metal

Metal Locknuts for use with NPT, PG, Metric and EMC Fittings



Characteristics

- Hexagonal locknut for secure tightening of cable fittings and accessories
- Temperature range up to +200°C/+392°F

Locknut Specifications

Material Brass, nickel plated

| Part No. | For Thread Type | OD - Ø mm | SW mm | H mm |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|------|
| NPT | | | | |
| LMNPT38 | NPT 3/8" | 26.5 | 24 | 5 |
| LMNPT12 | NPT 1/2" | 26.5 | 24 | 5 |
| LMNPT34 | NPT 3/4" | 37.5 | 34 | 6 |
| LMNPT10 | NPT 1" | 46.4 | 42 | 6 |
| LMNPT1014 | NPT 1 1/4" | 57.4 | 52 | 7 |
| LMNPT1012 | NPT 1 1/2" | 65.1 | 60 | 7 |
| LMNPT20 | NPT 2" | 81.8 | 74 | 8 |
| LMNPT2012 | NPT 2 1/2" | 89 | 80 | 10 |
| LMNPT30 | NPT 3" | 105.5 | 95 | 10 |
| PG | | | | |
| LMPG7 | PG 7 | 16.6 | 15 | 2.8 |
| LMPG9 | PG 9 | 20 | 18 | 2.8 |
| LMPG11 | PG 11 | 23.5 | 21 | 3 |
| LMPG13 | PG 13.5 | 25.5 | 23 | 3 |
| LMPG16 | PG 16 | 29 | 26 | 3 |
| LMPG21 | PG 21 | 35.5 | 32 | 3.5 |
| LMPG29 | PG 29 | 45 | 41 | 4 |
| LMPG36 | PG 36 | 56 | 51 | 5 |
| LMPG42 | PG 42 | 66 | 60 | 5 |
| LMPG48 | PG 48 | 70.5 | 64 | 5.5 |
| METRIC | | | | |
| LMM12 | M12x1.5 | 16.6 | 15 | 2.8 |
| LMM16 | M16x1.5 | 21 | 19 | 3 |
| LMM20 | M20x1.5 | 26.5 | 24 | 3.5 |
| LMM25 | M25x1.5 | 33 | 30 | 4 |
| LMM32 | M32x1.5 | 39.5 | 36 | 5 |
| LMM40 | M40x1.5 | 51 | 46 | 5 |
| LMM50 | M50x1.5 | 66 | 60 | 5 |
| LMM63 | M63x1.5 | 77 | 70 | 6 |
| LMM75 | M75x1.5 | 89 | 80 | 7 |
| LMM90 | M90x1.5 | 112 | 100 | 8 |
| EMC - METRIC CUTTING TEETH | | | | |
| LMM12-C | M12x1.5 | 16.5 | 15 | 3.3 |
| LMM16-C | M16x1.5 | 21 | 19 | 3.5 |
| LMM20-C | M20x1.5 | 26.5 | 24 | 3.5 |
| LMM25-C | M25x1.5 | 33 | 30 | 3.5 |
| LMM32-C | M32x1.5 | 39.5 | 36 | 4 |
| LMM40-C | M40x1.5 | 51 | 46 | 4.6 |
| LMM50-C | M50x1.5 | 66 | 60 | 5.6 |

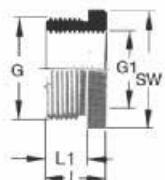
EMC Metric Locknuts with Cutting Teeth

- For secure tightening of EMC cable fittings
- To cut through paint layers or powder coatings ensuring optimal contact
- Increased vibration resistance

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Reducer

Metal PG and Metric Reducer



Characteristics

- Reduction of threaded or clearance holes to smaller thread size
- Temperature range up to +200°C/+392°F
- Material Brass, nickel plated
- Internal/External thread PG as per DIN 40430
Metric as per EN 60423

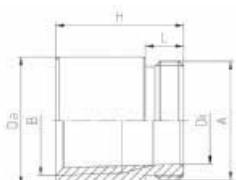
Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Thread G | Thread G1 | SW mm | L mm | L1 mm |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| PG | | | | | |
| RMPG11-7 | PG 11 | PG 7 | 20 | 9 | 6 |
| RMPG11-9 | PG 11 | PG 9 | 20 | 9 | 6 |
| RMPG13-9 | PG 13.5 | PG 9 | 22 | 9 | 6.5 |
| RMPG13-11 | PG 13.5 | PG 11 | 22 | 9 | 6.5 |
| RMPG16-9 | PG 16 | PG 9 | 24 | 9.5 | 6.5 |
| RMPG16-11 | PG 16 | PG 11 | 24 | 9 | 6 |
| RMPG16-13 | PG 16 | PG 13.5 | 24 | 9 | 6 |
| RMPG21-11 | PG 21 | PG 11 | 30 | 10 | 7 |
| RMPG21-13 | PG 21 | PG 13.5 | 30 | 10 | 7 |
| RMPG21-16 | PG 21 | PG 16 | 30 | 10 | 7 |
| RMPG29-16 | PG 29 | PG 16 | 39 | 11.5 | 8 |
| RMPG29-21 | PG 29 | PG 21 | 39 | 11.4 | 8 |
| RMPG36-21 | PG 36 | PG 21 | 50 | 12.4 | 9 |
| RMPG36-29 | PG 36 | PG 29 | 50 | 12.5 | 9.1 |
| RMPG42-36 | PG 42 | PG 36 | 57 | 14.1 | 10 |
| METRIC | | | | | |
| RMM16-12 | M16x1.5 | M12x1.5 | 18 | 9.5 | 6.5 |
| RMM20-12 | M20x1.5 | M12x1.5 | 22 | 9.5 | 6.5 |
| RMM20-16 | M20x1.5 | M16x1.5 | 22 | 9 | 6.5 |
| RMM25-16 | M25x1.5 | M16x1.5 | 28 | 9 | 6.5 |
| RMM25-20 | M25x1.5 | M20x1.5 | 30 | 11.5 | 8 |
| RMM32-20 | M32x1.5 | M20x1.5 | 39 | 11.5 | 8 |
| RMM32-25 | M32x1.5 | M25x1.5 | 39 | 11.5 | 8 |
| RMM40-25 | M40x1.5 | M25x1.5 | 50 | 12.5 | 9 |
| RMM40-32 | M40x1.5 | M32x1.5 | 50 | 12.5 | 9 |
| RMM50-32 | M50x1.5 | M32x1.5 | 64 | 14 | 10 |
| RMM50-40 | M50x1.5 | M40x1.5 | 64 | 14 | 10 |

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Enlarger

Metal PG and Metric Enlarger



Characteristics

- Expansion of threaded or clearance holes to larger thread size
- Temperature range up to +200°C/+392°F
- Material Brass, nickel plated
- Internal/External thread PG as per DIN 40430
Metric as per EN 60423

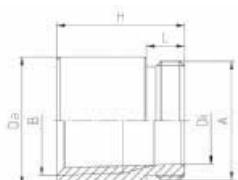
Locknuts sold separately.

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Thread A | Thread B | L mm | Di mm | Da mm | H mm |
|------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|-------|------|
| PG | | | | | | |
| EMPG7-9 | PG 7 | PG 9 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 10 |
| EMPG9-11 | PG 7 | PG 11 | 6 | 11.7 | 20 | 10.5 |
| EMPG11-13 | PG 11 | PG 13.5 | 6 | 13.8 | 22 | 11.5 |
| EMPG13-16 | PG 13.5 | PG 16 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 24 | 10.5 |
| EMPG16-21 | PG 16 | PG 21 | 6.5 | 17.6 | 29.7 | 12 |
| EMPG21-29 | PG 21 | PG 29 | 7 | 24 | 39 | 16 |
| EMPG29-36 | PG 29 | PG 36 | 8 | 32 | 50 | 19.5 |
| EMPG36-42 | PG 36 | PG 42 | 9 | 38 | 57 | 22 |
| METRIC | | | | | | |
| EMM12-16 | M12x1.5 | M16x1.5 | 6 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
| EMM16-20 | M16x1.5 | M20x1.5 | 6 | 12 | 22 | 11.6 |
| EMM20-25 | M20x1.5 | M25x1.5 | 7 | 16 | 27 | 10.5 |
| EMM25-32 | M25x1.5 | M32x1.5 | 8 | 20.5 | 34 | 11.5 |
| EMM32-40 | M32x1.5 | M40x1.5 | 8 | 26 | 42 | 14.5 |

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Adapter

Metric to NPT Adapters



Adapter METRIC to NPT Characteristics

- Adapter from metric to NPT thread
- Temperature range up to +200°C/+392°F
- Adapter Brass CuZn39Pb3, nickel-plated
- External thread Metric as per EN 60423
- Internal thread NPT

| Part No. | Thread A | Thread B | L mm | H mm | Da mm | Di mm |
|----------------------|----------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|
| METRIC TO NPT | | | | | | |
| AMM16-12 | M16x1.5 | NPT 1/2" | 6.5 | 24.5 | 24 | 11 |
| AMM20-12 | M20x1.5 | NPT 1/2" | 8 | 26 | 24 | 15 |
| AMM25-34 | M25x1.5 | NPT 3/4" | 8 | 26 | 30 | 18 |
| AMM32-34 | M32x1.5 | NPT 3/4" | 8 | 26 | 35 | 23 |
| AMM32-10 | M32x1.5 | NPT 1" | 8 | 29 | 37 | 27 |

Locknut sold separately

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE TOP-T Fittings Accessories

TPE Multihole Insert for use with NPT, PG, and Metric Fittings



Characteristics

- Multiple hole insert for two or more cables in one fitting
- Replaces the existing rubber insert to offer multiple hole installation
- Suitable for plastic and metal fittings

Insert Specifications

Material TPE

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Replaces Standard Seal min-max mm | Outer OD mm | Number of Cables x OD mm | Height H mm |
|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| MHA0204 | 5-10 | 13.7 | 2 x 4.0 | 10.4 |
| MHA02045 | 5-10 | 13.7 | 2 x 4.5 | 10.4 |
| MHB0206 | 6-12 | 16 | 2 x 6.0 | 8.4 |
| MHB0305 | 6-12 | 16 | 3 x 5.0 | 8.4 |
| MHC0204 | 10-14 | 18 | 2 x 4.0 | 9.3 |
| MHC0206 | 10-14 | 18 | 2 x 6.0 | 9.3 |
| MHC0304 | 10-14 | 18 | 3 x 4.0 | 9.3 |
| MHC0306 | 10-14 | 18 | 3 x 5.0 | 9.3 |
| MHC0405 | 10-14 | 18 | 4 x 6.0 | 9.3 |
| MHC0504 | 10-14 | 18 | 5 x 4.0 | 9.3 |
| MHD0207 | 13-18 | 22.9 | 2 x 7.0 | 12.2 |
| MHD0208 | 13-18 | 22.9 | 2 x 8.0 | 12.2 |
| MHD0209 | 13-18 | 22.9 | 2 x 9.0 | 12.2 |
| MHD0308 | 13-18 | 22.9 | 3 x 8.0 | 12.2 |
| MHD0407 | 13-18 | 22.9 | 4 x 7.0 | 12.2 |
| MHE05085 | 18-25 | 30.4 | 5 x 8.5 | 14 |

LUTZE Cablefix Vario

Modular Strain Relief System with Plastic or Aluminum Frame for Cable Assemblies



Characteristics

- Frame material Polished Aluminum or Polyamide 66 (GF30)
- Protection class IP65

Small (VK) Insert Characteristics

- Material TPE
- Temperature range -40°C - +135°C, -40°F - +275°F
- Resistance UV, ozone, oils and fuels, acids and dyes, solvents and salt water

| Part No. | Frame Type | Dimensions WxHxD mm | No. of Small VK Inserts | No. of Large VG Inserts |
|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| PLASTIC | | | | |
| 606052 | KKLR1 | 136 x 71 x 30 | 4 | 2 |
| 606053 | KKLR2 | 164 x 71 x 30 | 6 | 3 |
| ALUMINUM | | | | |
| 606001 | AKLR1 | 108 x 68 x 30 | 4 | 2 |
| 606002 | AKLR2 | 148 x 68 x 30 | 6 | 3 |
| 606004 | AKLR4 | 148 x 108 x 30 | 12 | 6 |
| 606005 | AKLR5 | 188 x 78 x 30 | 8 | 4 |
| 606007 | AKLR7 | 188 x 118 x 30 | 16 | 8 |

Large (VG) Insert Characteristics

- Material TPE
- Temperature range -40°C - +135°C, -40°F - +275°F
- Resistance UV, ozone, oils and fuels, acids and dyes, solvents and salt water

| Part No. | Type Small VK | Clamping Range Ø mm | No of Holes |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 606150 | VK0 | SOLID | 0 |
| 606151 | VK4 | 4 – 4.5 | 14 |
| 606152 | VK5 | 4.5 – 5.5 | 8 |
| 606153 | VK6 | 5.5 – 6.5 | 8 |
| 606154 | VK7 | 6.5 – 7.5 | 5 |
| 606155 | VK8 | 7.5 – 8.5 | 5 |
| 606156 | VK9 | 8.5 – 9.5 | 3 |
| 606157 | VK10 | 9.5 – 10.5 | 3 |
| 606158 | VK12 | 10.5 – 12.5 | 2 |
| 606159 | VK14 | 12.5 – 14.5 | 2 |
| 606160 | VK16 | 14.5 – 16.5 | 2 |

| Part No. | Type Large VG | Clamping Range Ø mm | No of Holes |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 606200 | VG0 | SOLID | 0 |
| 606201 | VG18 | 16.5 – 18.5 | 2 |
| 606202 | VG20 | 18.5 – 20.5 | 1 |
| 606203 | VG22 | 20.5 – 22.5 | 1 |
| 606204 | VG24 | 22.5 – 24.5 | 1 |
| 606205 | VG26 | 24.5 – 26.5 | 1 |
| 606206 | VG28 | 26.5 – 28.5 | 1 |
| 606207 | VG30 | 28.5 – 30.5 | 1 |
| 606208 | VG32 | 30.5 – 32.5 | 1 |
| 606209 | VG34 | 32.5 – 34.5 | 1 |

Blanking Plug Characteristics

- Material PA6 (GF15) Gray

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

| Part No. | Fits Insert Part No. | Type | OD - Ø mm | Length mm |
|----------|----------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 606250 | 606151 | BL4 | 4 | 30 |
| 606251 | 606152 | BL5 | 5 | 30 |
| 606252 | 606153 | BL6 | 6 | 30 |
| 606253 | 606154 | BL7 | 7 | 30 |
| 606254 | 606155 | BL8 | 8 | 30 |
| 606255 | 606156 | BL9 | 9 | 30 |
| 606256 | 606157 | BL10 | 10 | 30 |
| 606257 | 606158 | BL12 | 12 | 30 |
| 606258 | 606159 | BL14 | 14 | 30 |
| 606259 | 606160 | BL16 | 16 | 30 |
| 606260 | 606201 | BL18 | 18 | 30 |

LUTZE Cablefix Vario

Assembly of Modular Strain Relief System



1. Choose aluminum or plastic frame.

The Cablefix Vario features outstanding material characteristics for harsh industrial environments and a high sealing protection of IP65. Every frame ships with an included drill pattern for proper mounting to the cabinet. The plastic frames are made of reinforced polyamide 66 with brass support. The aluminum version is made entirely of solid polished aluminum. Cablefix Vario offers strain relief options for cable ranges from 4.5 to 34.5mm in diameter. The versatile system is ideal for installations and retrofitting, and offers proper strain relief for already connectorized cables. This is a great advantage over conventional solutions with standard cable fittings.



2. Choose appropriate inserts for the selected frame.

Example:
606052 can hold either

- 4 inserts type VK or
- 2 inserts type VG
- 2 VK inserts replace 1 VG insert

| | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| VK small | VK small | VG large | VG large | VG large | VK small |
| VK small | VK small | | | | VK small |

- The tongue and groove design makes combining different inserts quick and easy.
- The slotted design allows easy installation by sliding the assembled cables in from the side.



3. Select appropriately sized blanking plugs for unused holes.

Once all unused holes are plugged, the system provides a protection rating IP65. The rubber components do not require the use of grease, which is advantageous over other similar systems.

The advantages at a glance:

- Minimum space requirement
- Simple insertion of rubber inserts due to tongue and groove design
- Very versatile
- Allows future expansion
- Ideal for retrofitting of existing cabinets



LUTZE Fittings Cablefix

Cablefix



Characteristics

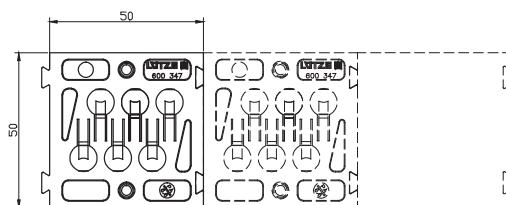
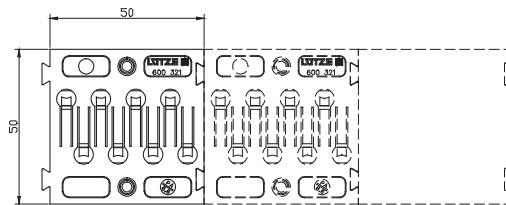
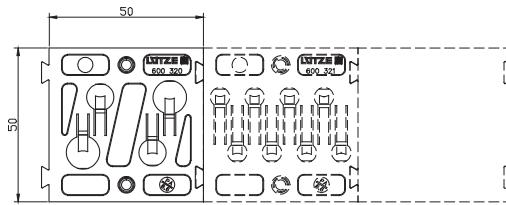
- Integrated strain relief in one direction
- Easy to install: cable pushes easily into position, locks itself and it can no longer be pulled out unless the clamp is released
- An integrated seal protects up to IP55
- Individual cables can be easily loosened and replaced for troubleshooting, maintenance or retrofitting
- Mix & Match: interlocking seal allows for any combination of the three different cablefix versions to custom fit it to your application
- Blanking plugs are supplied to seal unused holes

| Part No. | Type | Dimensions (WxHxD) mm | Cut out W x H mm | Number of Cables x Cable OD - Ø mm |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 600320 | 1xB/V | 50.0 x 50.0 x 10.0 | 46 x 46 | 2 x 6.1-8.8 + 2 x 7.8-10.7 |
| 600321 | 1xS/A | 50.0 x 50.0 x 10.0 | 46 x 46 | 8 x 3.8-6.3 |
| 600347 | 1xST | 50.0 x 50.0 x 10.0 | 46 x 46 | 6 x 6.3-8.9 |

Fitting Specifications

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Material | Polyamide PA |
| Temperature range | -30°C - +70°C / 22°F - +212°F |
| Halogen free | Yes |
| Burning behavior | Polyamide plate according to UL 94 V2 |
| Silicone free | Yes |
| Enclosure wall thickness | maximum 3 mm |
| Protection class | IP55 |
| Seal | NBR60 oil resistant |

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice



6. Network Connectivity

Industrial Connectors and Panel Pass Through Devices



LUTZE Network Connectivity Products

Industrial Network Connectivity

Application

- Industrial USB connectivity

Characteristics

- Available with or without cord
- 7 different cord lengths
- Female / Female 1:1 or Female / Male 1:1
- Backwards compatible with USB 2.0
- Standard 22.5 mm cut out
- Easy to install

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Temperature | -25°C - +70°C/ -13°F - +158°F |
| Protection class | Type 12 IP65 cap closed, IP20 in inserted operation |
| Shielding | yes |
| Transmission | 5 Gigabit/sec |
| Performance | |
| Contact material | CuSN, gold-plated |
| Rated current | 900 mA per contact |
| Bending radius | 15 x cable OD |
| Dimensions (DxD) | 29.5 mm x 29 mm |
| Approvals | UL |

USB 3.0 "SuperSpeed" Panel Pass Through



Application

- Industrial Ethernet connectivity
- Cat5e or Cat6 available

Characteristics

- Female / Female 1:1
- Gold-plated 8 pin (4 pair) connection
- Standard 22.5 mm cut out installation
- Easy to install

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Temperature | -25°C - +70°C/ -13°F - +158°F |
| Protection class | Type 12 IP65 cap closed, IP20 in inserted operation |
| Shielding | 360° |
| Contact material | CuSN, gold-plated |
| Rated current | 1.5A |
| Dimensions (DxD) | 29.5 mm x 29 mm |
| Approvals | UL |

RJ45 Panel Pass Through



Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

LUTZE Network Connectivity Products

Industrial Network RJ45 Connectors

Application

- Industrial Ethernet Cat6A connectivity
- Power over Ethernet

Characteristics

- IDC - Insulation Displacement Connector
- Cable entry: straight or angled 90°
- Zinc die-cast housing
- Quick connect technology
- Field wireable
- Easy to install

Technical Data

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Temperature | -40°C - +85°C/ -40°F - +185°F |
| Protection class | IP20 |
| Transmission frequency | 10 Gigabits/s |
| Rated current | Max 1.0A per contact |
| Shielding | 360° |
| Contact material | Spring steel 0.8 µm gold-plated |
| Conductor OD | AWG 27-22 |
| Cable OD | 5.5 – 10 mm |
| Approvals | UL |
| Item Specific | |
| Certification | 490151 CC-link IE Field |

RJ45 IDC Industrial Connector Straight



| Part No. | Description | Cable Cross section | Color Code |
|----------|------------------------|---|------------|
| 490174 | RJ45 – M 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7,19 | T568B |
| 490175 | RJ45 – M 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7,19 | T568A |
| 490176 | RJ45 – M 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 26-24/1 Stranded 27-24/7, 26/19 | T568B |
| 490177 | RJ45 – MS 4 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7, 19 | Profinet |

RJ45 IDC Industrial Connector Angled



| Part No. | Description | Cable Cross section | Color Code |
|----------|------------------------|---|------------|
| 490151 | RJ45 – X 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7,19 | T568B |
| 490152 | RJ45 – X 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7,19 | T568A |
| 490153 | RJ45 – X 8 pol. Cat6A | Solid 26-24/1 Stranded 27-24/7, 26/19 | T568B |
| 490178 | RJ45 – MR 4 pol. Cat6A | Solid 24-22/1 Stranded 24-22/7, 19 | Profinet |

Specifications are subject to change without prior notice

7. Technical Overview

| | |
|---|-----|
| LUTZE SILFLEX® | 85 |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® | 86 |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® High Flexing Cable Cycle Rating | 87 |
| Handling and Installation of LUTZE SUPERFLEX® cables | 88 |
| BUS and Network Cables | 90 |
| ETHERNET – Overview | 91 |
| DRIVEFLEX® VFD and Servo Motor Cable | 94 |
| Motor, Servo and Drive Applications | 95 |
| Approvals for North America | 96 |
| NFPA 79 Requirements for AWM | 97 |
| NFPA 79 Requirements for VFD Cable | 98 |
| Ampacity per NFPA 79 | 99 |
| Ampacity per National Electric Code (USA) | 100 |
| Motor, VFD and Servo Cable Selection by Horsepower at 75°C | 101 |
| Motor, VFD and Servo Cable Selection by Horsepower at 90°C | 102 |
| Conductor Stranding | 103 |
| Conductor Markings | 104 |
| Chemical Resistance of PVC, TPE and PUR Cable Jackets | 106 |
| Protection Class Designation | 107 |
| Thread Tables for Fittings | 108 |
| Torque Recommendations for Fittings | 109 |
| Fittings Selection Chart | 110 |
| Part Number Index | 118 |

LUTZE SILFLEX®

LUTZE SILFLEX® - The Flexible Cable for Harsh Industrial Environments

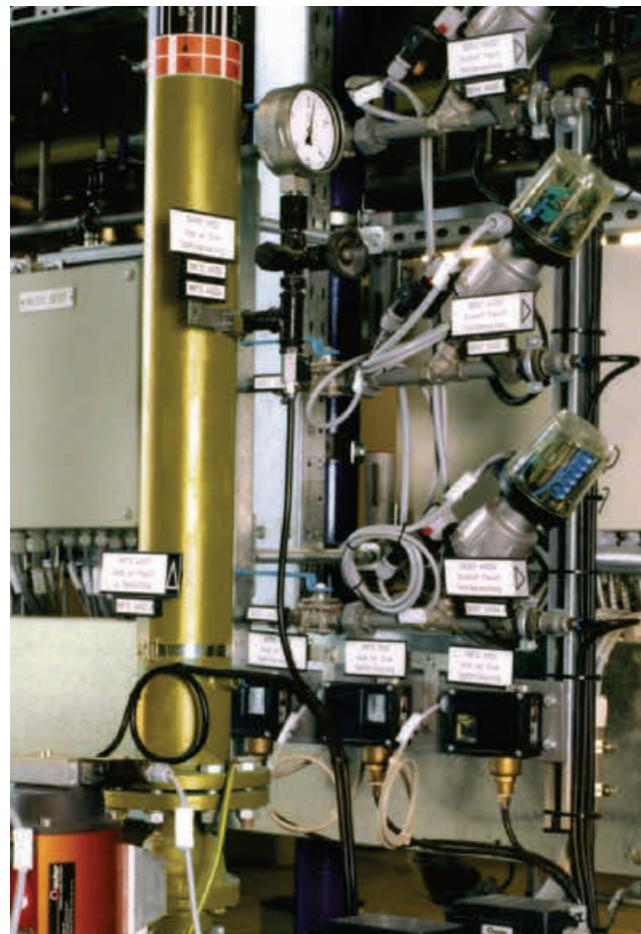
LUTZE SILFLEX® cables are suitable for stationary and flexible applications without continuous linear movement (not recommended for drag chains) and allow easy installation in the field.

LUTZE SILFLEX® cables are available in control and power cable configurations.

LUTZE SILFLEX® cables are flexible for easy routing to the machine and are designed to withstand the exposure to various harsh industrial environments.

LUTZE SILFLEX® cables can be used in machine tools, machine and plant construction, industrial HVAC technology, assembly and production lines as well as many other industrial applications.

LUTZE SILFLEX® cables are silicone free and are approved by many Automotive manufacturing plants.



LÜTZE SUPERFLEX®

← *connected*

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® sets Industry standards: Longevity, Reliability, Flexibility

LUTZE offers a variety of high flexing cables specifically designed for use in continuous motion applications such as drag chains.

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® and LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus cables include high flexing control and motor supply cables, as well as electronic and network cables. All LUTZE SUPERFLEX® cables are compatible with all major brand drag chains.

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N is designed for moderate to higher performance flexing in short to medium length drag chains. LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N is offered with PVC or High Glide TPE insulation and with specially formulated PVC jacket.

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus PUR is designed for high performance flexing or longer drag chains. LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus PUR contains high grade premium materials such as High Glide TPE insulation and PUR jackets for high performance applications in modern high speed machine tools.

All high flexing cables require special handling and installation techniques which are different from those of standard flexible control cables. To ensure the longest possible life span for your cable, it is important to follow installation procedures precisely.



LUTZE Technical Overview

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® High Flexing Cable Cycle Ratings

The demanding mechanical requirements in c-tracks require the use of specially designed cables, constructed for continuous flexing. The lifetime of cables in c-tracks highly depends on the mechanical parameters of the application, but also on proper handling and installation of the cable.

| Cable Type | Traveling distances | Bending Radius | Speed | Acceleration | Cycles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® PLUS PUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unshielded cables with special TPE or High Glide Insulation, PUR or TPE jackets | < 16 ft / 5 m < 67 ft / 20 m < 328 ft / 100 m | > 10 Ø > 7 Ø > 7 Ø | < 3 m/s < 5 m/s < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² | 20,000,000 10,000,000 2,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® PLUS (C) PUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shielded cables with special TPE or High Glide Insulation, special sub-jackets, and PUR or TPE jackets | < 16 ft / 5 m < 67 ft / 20 m < 328 ft / 100 m | > 12 Ø > 10 Ø > 10 Ø | < 3 m/s < 5 m/s < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² | 20,000,000 10,000,000 2,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unshielded cables with special TPE or High Glide Insulation, PVC and Alloy jackets e.g. A138 series | < 16 ft / 5 m < 49 ft / 15 m | > 12 Ø > 10 Ø | < 3 m/s < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² | 10,000,000 5,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N (C) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shielded cables with special TPE or High Glide Insulation, fleece wrap or sub-jackets PVC and Alloy jackets e.g. A139 series | < 16 ft / 5 m < 49 ft / 15 m | > 15 Ø > 12 Ø | < 3 m/s < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² < 10 m/s ² | 10,000,000 5,000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The data in this table shows actual application parameters and accomplished cycles in independent tests. Flexing cycle performance can only be compared by looking at all the data. A rating of "millions of operations" is meaningless if the distance, speed and bend radius is unknown. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus M (C) PUR UL Servo 0,6/1 kV, per SIEMENS®* standard acc. to SIEMENS MOTION-CONNECT 800PLUS* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Traveling distances</th><th>Bending Radius</th><th>Speed</th><th>Acceleration</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>< 10 ft / 3 m</td><td>> 10 Ø</td><td>< 5 m/s</td><td>< 50 m/s²</td></tr> <tr> <td>< 16 ft / 5 m</td><td>> 10 Ø</td><td>< 5 m/s</td><td>< 30 m/s²</td></tr> <tr> <td>< 32 ft / 10 m</td><td>> 10 Ø</td><td>< 5 m/s</td><td>< 15 m/s²</td></tr> <tr> <td>< 49 ft / 15 m</td><td>> 10 Ø</td><td>< 5 m/s</td><td>< 10 m/s²</td></tr> <tr> <td>< 164 ft / 50 m</td><td>> 10 Ø</td><td>< 5 m/s</td><td>< 5 m/s²</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | | | | | Traveling distances | Bending Radius | Speed | Acceleration | < 10 ft / 3 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 50 m/s ² | < 16 ft / 5 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 30 m/s ² | < 32 ft / 10 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 15 m/s ² | < 49 ft / 15 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 10 m/s ² | < 164 ft / 50 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² |
| Traveling distances | Bending Radius | Speed | Acceleration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 10 ft / 3 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 50 m/s ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 16 ft / 5 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 30 m/s ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 32 ft / 10 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 15 m/s ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 49 ft / 15 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 10 m/s ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 164 ft / 50 m | > 10 Ø | < 5 m/s | < 5 m/s ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*registered trademark

Handling & Installation LUTZE SUPERFLEX® – Quick Overview

1. Selecting Cables for Continuous Motion Applications – C-Tracks

We recommend special high flexing cables such as LUTZE SUPERFLEX® cables, for use in C-tracks to ensure long life times:

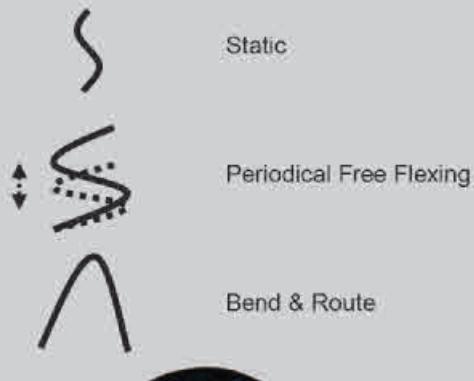
- LUTZE SUPERFLEX® cable is proven to be compatible with all major brands of C-tracks.
- LUTZE SUPERFLEX® N is designed for moderate flexing in short to medium length C-tracks.
- LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus PUR is designed for high performance flexing or longer C-tracks.

High Flexing Cables such as LUTZE SUPERFLEX® cables are different from standard flexible cables:

Standard Flexible Cables – LUTZE SILFLEX®



- Low number of strands per conductor
- longer pitch layering
- designed as a pliable cable for easy routing and installation



- no central core
- mostly PVC as insulation material
- foil shield or braid shield
- jacket material depends on application

High Flexing Cables – LUTZE SUPERFLEX®



- high number of super fine strands per conductor
- short pitch layering
- conductors are cabled without back twist
- higher quality of materials
- slower and more complex manufacturing process on high-end equipment
- designed for linear constant motion

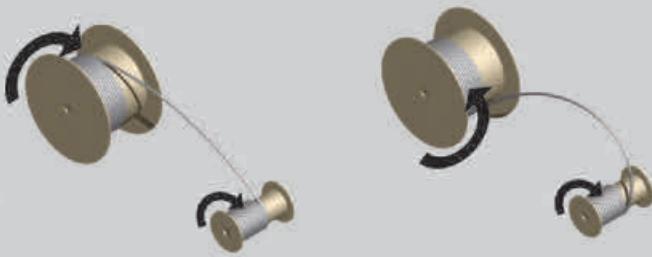


- central core for single layer construction
- special PVC or TPE as insulation material
- tinned copper braid shield
- high abrasion resistant jacket material such as PUR

Handling & Installation LUTZE SUPERFLEX® – Quick Overview

2. Correct Handling of LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Cables

- When unreeling the cable, do not change the bend direction. The cable has to go on the new reel in the same direction it came off the reel. Low and equal tensile force during spooling!



- Ring put ups require careful uncoiling by rolling the ring upright over the floor.

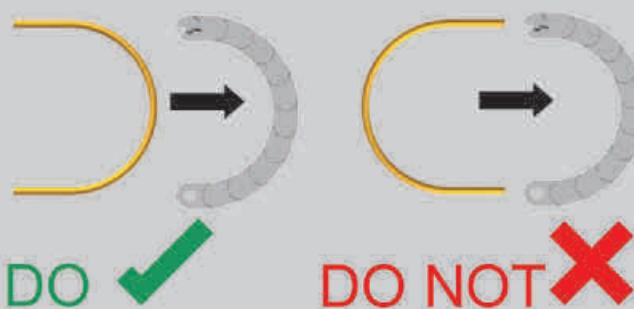


- Do not twist the cable when unwinding. Always unwind straight from spool.

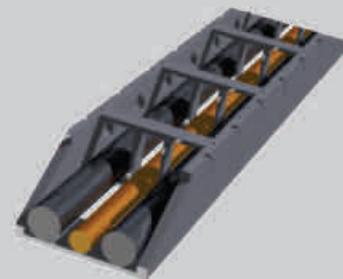


3. Correct Installation of LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Cables

- Cable retains bend from reel. Do not flex against original bend or relax cable for 24 hrs by laying it flat.



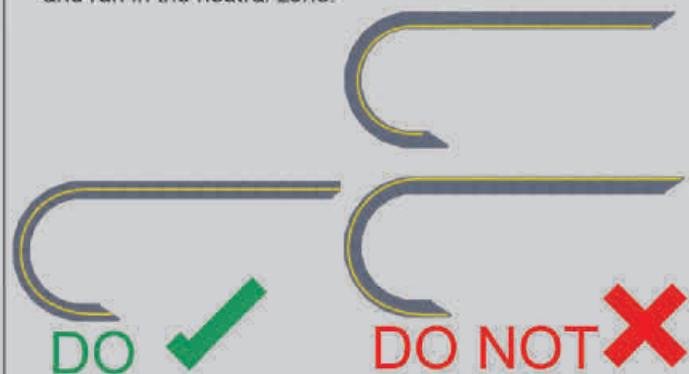
- Try to ensure balanced weight distribution. If you have more than one heavy cable, we recommend installing the heavy cables evenly to each side of the track.



- Use dividers horizontally and vertically to separate the track into separate cavities. Install just one cable per separated cavity. If absolutely necessary, two small or a small and a big cable can share a cavity.



- Observe the minimum bending radius for optimum performance. Make sure that all cables are length-adjusted and run in the neutral zone.



For further information please visit: www.lutze.com/superflex

BUS and Network Cables



BUS and Network cables

BUS-Systems have become a very vital part of factory automation and it is hard to imagine automation without them. Besides hardware and software components, passive components such as bus cables and connectors play an important role for reliable function of the system. Bus cables must comply with all electrical parameters of the particular system. There is no universally applicable bus cable as the individual requirements are too diverse. Lutze offers robust, industrial grade Bus and Network cables for the most common used systems worldwide. These cables are being offered for stationary and flexible applications as well as continuous moving applications in drag chains.

Systems:

ASI – Actuator-Sensor-Interface

The AS-Interface per EN 50295 is a serial Actuator Sensor Network being used for digital signals in lower field levels. It works in accordance to the Master Slave Principle and presents a cost-effective alternative to other serial bus systems.

Profibus

Profibus is the most common Bus System used in Europe in the area of automated manufacturing.

Profibus DP

This Profibus variant, optimized through increased transmission speed and low installation cost, was especially designed for the communication between automation systems and decentralized peripheral devices in the field range. Profibus DP substitutes the conventional parallel data communication with 24V or 0-20 mA. Lutze Profibus cables meet the specification for Profibus DP type A according to EN 50254. Profibus DP und Profibus FMS use the same transmission technology as well as a unified BUS protocol. Both variants can be operated simultaneously on one cable.

Profibus Fast Connect®

These cables have an optimized radial, symmetrical construction and can facilitate the application of special tools. Thereby, bus connector plugs are able to be assembled in a fast and installation-friendly way.

CAN-Bus

CAN-Bus is specified according to ISO 11898. Primarily designed for automotive applications CAN-Buses are used today for the exchange of digital information, Controller Area Network (CAN) for faster data transfer/data exchange.

DeviceNet

DeviceNet is a service related Network, based on the proven CAN-Technology for fast data exchange. The configuration consists of thick cable (aka Trunk cable) and thin cable (aka drop cable). The use of high flexing cables in drag chains is likewise possible. DeviceNet has been standardized by Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA) and is the leading bus system for industrial automation in North America.

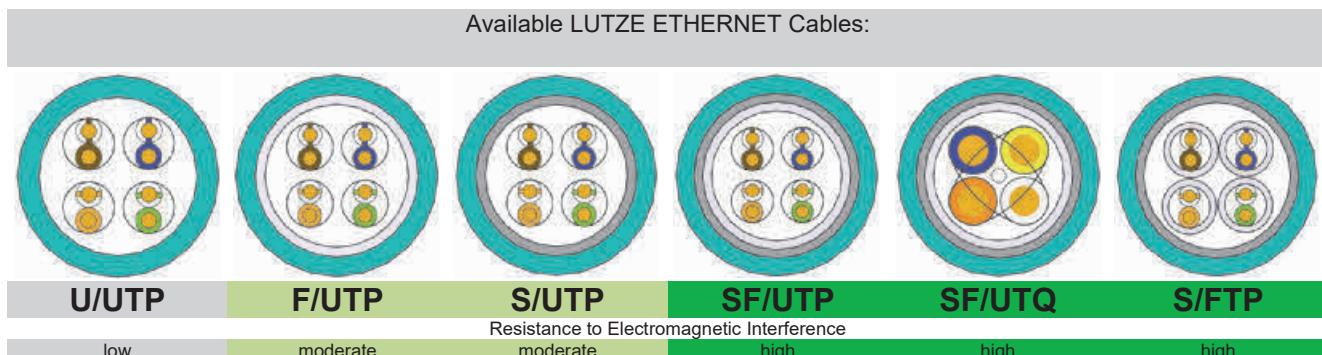
Industrial ETHERNET

ETHERNET is the most commonly used communication technology. The ETHERNET Standard allows for a remarkable increase in the bandwidth, from 12 Mbit/s for a bus system, to up to 10Gbit/s. In the office world the ETHERNET Standard has already established itself as the standard technology, however the requirements for wiring systems and active components in the industrial environment differ greatly from those in an office environment. On one hand the infrastructure must be more robust; and on the other hand, criteria such as real time application require special IT solutions. Consequently, this has resulted in the development of various proprietary systems such as Profinet, EtherCAT, Modbus TCP and Powerlink with system specific components which may not be compatible with others. A structured Ethernet cabling according to EN 50173-3 should support each proprietary system. LUTZE offers Industrial Ethernet solutions in light duty, standard duty and continuous flexing versions. Many options include UL 600V AWM and UL Type PLTC approvals for easy deployment in industrial applications.

ETHERNET – Overview

LUTZE ETHERNET Cables

We recommend shielded industrial ETHERNET cable, such as LUTZE ETHERNET cable, for use in industrial environments to ensure secure connectivity. Motors and other electrical noise producing devices are often located in close proximity to network cabling. EMI (Electro Magnetic Interference) and RFI (Radio Frequency Interference) can distort data transmission on copper-based network cable. To lessen or eliminate interference, called alien-crosstalk, the use of shielded industrial cable and connectors is recommended.



Correct Handling and Installation of Copper Network Cable

- Do not subject cable to tension
- Do not kink the cable
- Do not bend the cable more than 90° (See individual specifications for bending radius)
- Strip the cable as short as possible
- Do not crush cable when fastening
- Do not untwist the conductor pairs by more than 0.5 inch
- Terminate the shielding according to ANSI/TIA/EI 568-B, K.6.2.3 or manufacturer's instructions

Key for Twisted Pair Cables according to ISO/IEC-11801 (2002)E

XX/YZZ

| XX for the outer shielding | / Y for the pair shielding | ZZ for the pair arrangement |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| U = unshielded | / U = unshielded | TP = twisted pair (regular) |
| F = foiled shield | / F = foiled shield | TQ = quad pair (star quad) |
| S = braided shield | / S = braided shield | |
| SF = braided and foiled shield | | |

For shielded cables to be effective against EMI/RFI, the shield should be properly terminated at both ends and continuous for the complete channel (ANSI/TIA/EI 568-B, K.6.2.3).

ProfiNet Star Quad Design and Termination

The star quad is a specific low-impedance cable configuration. Four conductors are twisted on a common axis. The conductors across from each other make a pair.

In **Figure 1** the pairs are as follows:

- Pair 1:**
Conductor A Conductor D
- Pair 2:**
Conductor B Conductor C

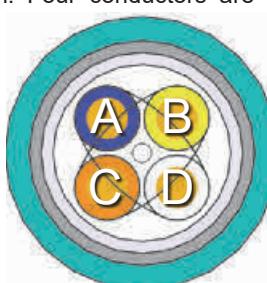


Figure 1

Other terminations than in Figure 1 lead to interferences, decreased connectivity or no connectivity at all.

ETHERNET – Overview

Pin Assignment and Installation

RJ45 is the most common ETHERNET connector and is available both shielded and unshielded. All pins of the RJ45 connector are used for 1000 Mbit/s (4-pair transmission). Four pins are used for 10/100 Mbit/s (2-pair transmission).

According to the EN 50173 standard, two color codes are defined for installation: T568A and T568B. It makes no difference which color code is used, however the same code should be used consistently throughout the entire installation. Mixing up the two color codes will result in malfunctions.

Pin assignment RJ 45 - Color code according to EN 50173 – hard wiring:

| ETHERNET cables | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Star Quad (ProfiNet) | | | Regular Twisted Pair | | | | |
| PIN# | 100BASE-TX | Color code | 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX | 1000BASE-T | Color code T568A | Color code T568B | |
| 1 | Transmit+ | yellow | Transmit+ | BI_DA+ (bidirectional) | WH/GN | WH/OG | |
| 2 | Transmit- | orange | Transmit- | BI_DA- (bidirectional) | GN | OG | |
| 3 | Receive+ | white | Receive+ | BI_DB+ (bidirectional) | WH/OG | WH/GN | |
| 4 | - | | - | BI_DC+ (bidirectional) | BU | BU | |
| 5 | - | | - | BI_DC- (bidirectional) | WH/BU | WH/BU | |
| 6 | Receive- | blue | Receive- | BI_DB- (bidirectional) | OG | GN | |
| 7 | - | | - | BI_DD+ (bidirectional) | WH/BN | WH/BN | |
| 8 | - | | - | BI_DD- (bidirectional) | BN | BN | |

ETHERNET Categories and Classes

| | ProfiNet® | CAT 5e | CAT 5e | CAT 6 | CAT 6a | CAT 7 |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Class | D | D | De | E | Ea | F |
| Construction | 2 pair (AWG 22) | 2 pair (AWG 24, AWG 26) | 4 pair (AWG 24, AWG 26) | 4 pair (26 AWG) | 4 pair (26 AWG) | 4 pair (26 AWG) |
| Speed | 10/100 Mbit/s | 10/100 Mbit/s | 10/100/1000 Mbit/s | 10/100/1000 Mbit/s | 10/100/1000/10000 Mbit/s | 10/100/1000/10000 Mbit/s |
| LAN Applications (max.) | 10BASE-T (2 pair) 100BASE-TX (2 pair) | 10BASE-T (2 pair) 100BASE-TX (2 pair) | 10BASE-T (2 pair) 100BASE-TX (2 pair) 1000BASE-T (4 pair) | 10BASE-T 100BASE-TX 1000BASE-T 10GBASE-T | 10BASE-T 100BASE-TX 1000BASE-T 10GBASE-T | 10BASE-T 100BASE-TX 1000BASE-T 10GBASE-T |
| Nominal impedance | 100 Ohm | 100 Ohm | 100 Ohm | 100 Ohm | 100 Ohm | 100 Ohm |
| Bandwidth | 100 MHz | 100 MHz | 100 MHz | 250 MHz | 500 MHz | 600 MHz |
| Max. length | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) 328 ft (1000BASE-T) | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) 328 ft (1000BASE-T) | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) 328 ft (1000BASE-T) 328 ft (10GBASE-T) | 328 ft (10BASE-T) 328 ft (100BASE-TX) 328 ft (1000BASE-T) 328 ft (10GBASE-T) |
| CAT compatibility | CAT 5e | CAT 5e | CAT 5e | CAT 5e | CAT 5e, CAT 6 | CAT 5e, CAT 6, CAT 6a |
| ISO/IEC standard | - | ISO/IEC 11801 | ISO/IEC 11801 | ISO/IEC 11801 | Amendment 1 to ISO/IEC 11801 | ISO/IEC 11801 |
| ANSI/TIA standard | - | ANSI/TIA-568-B | ANSI/TIA-568-C.2 | ANSI/TIA-568-C.2 | ANSI/TIA-568-C.2 | Not recognized |

ETHERNET – Overview

LUTZE Ethernet Cable and Connector Selection Guides

Ethernet Cable Selection Guide

| Category | Application Type | 2-Pair or 4-Pair | Part Number | Shielding | AWG Size | OD (mm) | AWM 600V Approval | UL Listed Type PLTC | Jacket Color |
|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Cat5e | Static | 2-Pair | 104301* | SF/UTQ | 22 | 6.5 | ● | ● | Green |
| | | | 104307* | SF/UTQ | 22 | 6.5 | ● | ● | Green |
| | | 4-Pair | 104197 | SF/UTP | 22 | 7.5 | ● | ● | Teal |
| | Flexing | 2-Pair | 104349 | SF/UTP | 22 | 8.6 | ● | ● | Teal |
| | | | 104335 | SF/UTP | 26 | 6.3 | | | Green |
| | | | 104336 | SF/UTP | 24 | 7.3 | | | Green |
| | | 4-Pair | 104303* | SF/UTQ | 22 | 6.5 | | | Green |
| | | | A1040017 | SF/UTP | 22 | 7.9 | ● | ● | Teal |
| | | | A1040019 | SF/UTP | 24 | 6.6 | ● | | Teal |
| Cat6 | Static | 4-Pair | 104337 | S/FTP | 24 | 7.8 | | | Green |
| | | | 104396 | SF/UTP | 26 | 6.7 | | | Green |
| | Flexing | 4-Pair | A1040020 | SF/UTP | 24 | 7.6 | ● | | Teal |
| Cat6_A | Static | 4-Pair | A1040001 | U/UTP | 23 | 6.7 | ● | | Teal |
| | Flexing | | 104347 | SF/UTP | 26 | 7.9 | | | Green |
| Cat6_A | Static | 4-Pair | A1040005 | F/UTP | 23 | 8.0 | ● | | Teal |
| | | | 104338 | S/FTP | 26 | 6.4 | | | Green |
| | | | 104397 | S/FTP | 22 | 9.6 | ● | ● | Green |
| | Flexing | 4-Pair | 104401** | SF/UTP | 24 | 8.9 | | | Green |
| | | | A1040030 | SF/UTP | 24 | 8.2 | ● | | Teal |
| Cat7 | Static | 4-Pair | 104331 | S/FTP | 26 | 7.0 | | | Green |

*Cable designed to PROFINET 2-Pair specifications

**Cable designed to PROFINET 4-Pair specifications

Ethernet Connector Selection Guide

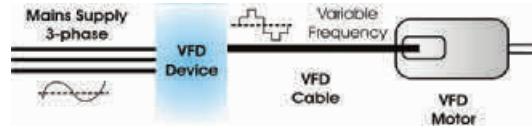
| Ethernet Cable Part number | AWG | Straight RJ 45 Connectors | | | | 90° Angled RJ 45 Connectors | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | T568B 490174 | T568A 490175 | T568B 490176 | Profinet 490177 | T568B 490151 | T568A 490152 | T568B 490153 | Profinet 490178 |
| A1040001 | 23 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| A1040005 | 23 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| A1040017 | 22 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| A1040019 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| A1040020 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| A1040030 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104197 | 22 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104301 | 22 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104303 | 22 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104307 | 22 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104331 | 26 | | ● | | | | | ● | |
| 104335 | 26 | | ● | | | | | ● | |
| 104336 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104337 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104338 | 26 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104347 | 26 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104349 | 22 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104396 | 26 | | | ● | | | | | ● |
| 104397 | 22 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |
| 104401 | 24 | ● | ● | | | ● | ● | | |

LUTZE Technical Overview

LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® VFD and Servo Motor Cables

A Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) is a device designed for alteration of a motor's rotational speed by changing the frequency and the voltage of the electrical power supplied to it. In this manner, the rotational speed can be adjusted within a wide range from standstill to above the nominal rotation speed at 60 hertz.

The second main feature of a VFD is that it offers motor torque control. To avoid overload of the motor, the torque has to decrease when running the motor at higher speeds and vice versa. In VFD applications the constant frequency of 60 hertz in a sinusoidal waveform is altered into a variable frequency as shown in the illustration.



The use of VFD technology poses high demands on the cable connecting the motor to the drive. Standard 600V control cable does not meet the requirements of VFD applications, thus causing operating malfunctions and may result in premature cable failure. High switching frequencies and harmonic waves cause high capacitive charging current and overvoltage spikes well beyond the 600V rating of standard control cables. These problems put tremendous stress on cables and the stress even increases further the longer the distance between drive and motor.

Another stress factor is called "corona discharge effect". Insulated conductors have very small gaps between the copper strands and the insulation material caused by the irregular surface of stranded conductors. This can lead to an uncontrolled corona discharge across these gaps and break down the insulation over time. This problem is well known in medium voltage applications. LUTZE offers a premium solution to address the different requirements for VFD and motor cable:

LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® VFD and Servo Cable

A premium solution with XLPE insulation

XLPE is an insulation material with very low capacitance offering superior electrical characteristics for use as a VFD cable, especially in long cable runs. The XLPE insulation is a thermo-set material with a very high voltage breakdown level, thus inherently addressing the corona discharge effect and making it the premium insulation for any type of drive application. XLPE insulation is recommended by most drive manufacturers, and LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® exceeds the VFD cable requirements by Rockwell™ as stated in the "Wiring and Grounding Guidelines for Pulse Width Modulated (PWM) AC Drives" document. The extra thick insulation offers a nominal voltage rating of 1000V 90°C per UL Flexible VFD & Servo cable specifications. The insulation is designed to withstand even higher voltage spikes and power distortions that can commonly occur in VFD applications. A foil and braid shield combination with drain wire ensures compliance with EMC requirements. LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE is the most flexible XLPE cable in its class - offering easy stripping & installation, thus saving time and money.

DRIVEFLEX® has also been evaluated as flexible VFD and Servo cable and is UL listed for use on drives and servos, as well as tray cable exposed run (TC-ER). The DRIVEFLEX® cable family includes many different configurations compatible with many standard drive and servo systems.

For more information, please visit www.driveflex.com.



Motor, Servo and Drive Applications

LUTZE offers a wide range of cables especially designed for motor supply applications

Unshielded Motor Supply Cable

For any standard motor supply application without the use of VFD's, and where shielding is not required, we recommend the use of **LUTZE SILFLEX® Tray-ER TPE, unshielded** cables with PVC/Nylon insulation. These cables are available in sizes up to 4/0 and offer superior flexibility paired with ruggedness due to the premium TPE jacket. These power tray cables offer the ability to be installed within and outside the cable tray due to the TC-ER and MTW ratings in accordance with NEC article 336.

Flexible Motor Supply and Variable Frequency Drives (VFD, VSD)

For any motor supply application involving an AC Variable Frequency Drive, we recommend **LUTZE DRIVEFLEX®** cables with **XLPE** insulation. These cables have very low capacitance, high impedance and high voltage breakthrough resistance. XLPE insulation is the superior choice for VFD applications with pulse width modulation (PWM) to cope with high voltage spikes and power distortions from the VFD output. These cables are UL multi-listed type Flexible Motor Supply / Flexible VFD Servo Cable and type TC-ER Power Tray cables.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) PVC, Shielded A106 with XLPE Insulation Type XHHW-2

Small diameter flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 4 conductors including one full size ground. Suitable for all generic drive applications with classic three phase wiring and for any direct, reversing or soft starter application.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded A107 with XLPE Insulation Type XHHW-2

Small diameter flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 4 conductors including one full size ground, plus one twisted shielded pair for feedback. Suitable for servo systems such as Rockwell*, Siemens* etc., which require one control pair.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) PVC, Shielded A216 with XLPE Insulation Type RHW-2/XHHW-2

Flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 4 conductors including one full size ground. Low capacitance design allowing for longer cable runs. Suitable for all generic drive applications with classic three phase wiring.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded A217 with Insulation Type RHW-2/XHHW-2

Flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 4 conductors including one full size ground, plus one twisted shielded pair for feedback. Low capacitance design allowing for longer cable runs. Suitable for servo systems such as Rockwell*, Siemens* etc., which require one control pair.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 2 TSP PVC, Shielded A218 with Insulation Type RHW-2/XHHW-2

Flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 4 conductors including one full size ground, plus two twisted shielded pairs for feedback. Suitable for servo systems such as Rockwell*, Indramat* etc., which require two control pairs.



LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) Symmetrical Grounds PVC, Shielded A220 1kV with Insulation Type XHHW-2

Flexible VFD & Motor Supply Cable with 3 symmetrical grounds 1kV. The symmetry in the conductor design reduces motor frame voltage induced by high motor current. Symmetrical ground cable is recommended by ABB* and Rockwell* for larger horsepower motors.

Flexing Cable for Servo Systems and Motion Control

For any continuous moving applications utilizing servo drives, we recommend our special low capacitance cables with TPE or LUTZE High Glide Insulation (HGI) based on Polypropylene such as **LUTZE SUPERFLEX®PLUS M (C) PUR UL SERVO 0,6/1 kV** for high flexing applications in drag chains.

*registered trademarks not associated with LUTZE

Approvals for North America

Different UL Ratings for Cables

Product approvals in North America will often be conducted by the National Recognized Testing Laboratories (NRTL). The NRTLs are determined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). You can find a list of the current NRTLs on www.osha.gov. LUTZE mainly uses Underwriters Laboratories (UL) to certify the products. UL (USA) and CSA (Canada) have an agreement that allows the usage of one approval for both USA and Canada.

In general there are two main certification classes:

| Certification | Logo | Meaning |
|---------------|---|--|
| UL Recognized |  | "UL Recognized" signifies that the product is rated as a component. A component is a part of an application. Cables with an "Appliance Wiring Material" (AWM per Standard 758) are always "recognized". Typically these cables are already installed on the machine when it ships. |
| UL Listed |  | "UL Listed" signifies a cable as actually tested and proven for a specific use. This way the cable has to match the UL Standards and the requirements of the National Electric Code (NEC). Typically, cables with a UL Listing are used for field wiring in North America. |

| UL Listing type | Description | Meaning |
|------------------------|---|---|
| CM | Communication | Cables for data communication per UL category DUZX and NEC 800 |
| CMG | Communication General | Cables for data communication per UL category DUZX and NEC 800 |
| CMX | Communication Residential | Cables for data communication with restrictions per UL category DUZX and NEC 800 |
| CMX Outdoor | Communication Residential | Type CMX cable may be marked "Outdoor" to indicate its suitability for installation outdoors on dwellings |
| CMR | Communication Riser | Cables for data communication in vertical shafts per UL category DUZX and NEC 800 |
| PLTC | Power Limited Tray Cable | Cables for tray applications per UL category QPTZ and NEC 725 |
| PLTC-ER | Power Limited Tray Cable | Exposed Run Cables for tray applications per UL category QPTZ and NEC 725 (exposed use possible) |
| ITC | Instrumentation Tray Cable | Instrumentation cables for tray applications per UL category NYTT and NEC 727 |
| ITC-ER | Instrumentation Tray Cable Exposed Run | Instrumentation cables for tray applications per UL category NYTT and NEC 727 (exposed use possible) |
| TC | Power and Control Tray Cable | Power and control cables for tray applications per UL category QPOR and NEC 336 |
| TC-ER | Power and Control Tray Cable, Exposed Run | Power and control cables for tray applications per UL category QPOR and NEC 336 (exposed use possible) |
| TC-ER-JP | Power and Control Tray Cable, Exposed Run, Joist Pull | TC-ER cable that is suitable for pulling through structural members is marked "JP" per NEC article 336.10(10) |
| Bus Drop | Bus Drop Cable | Bus drop cable to create branches from busways per NEC 368.56 (B) |
| MTW | Machine Tool Wire | Single or multi conductor control cables for Machine Tool Wiring per UL category ZKHZ and NEC 670 |
| Flexible Motor Supply | Flexible Motor Supply Cable | Power cables for motor and variable frequency drive applications per UL category ZJFH |
| Flexible VFD and Servo | Flexible VFD and Servo Cable | Power cables for motor and variable frequency drive applications per UL category ZJFH |
| WTTC | Wind Turbine Tray Cable | Power and control cables for wind turbine applications per UL category ZGNZ |

This list only shows the common UL Listings for typical applications in the field of automation and does not represent a complete overview of the available UL Listings.

It is possible to combine different UL Listings in one cable. LUTZE offers a variety of cables with UL Listings for various industrial applications.

LUTZE Technical Overview

NFPA 79 Requirements for Appliance Wiring Material

NFPA 79 is the Electrical Standard for Industrial Machinery in the USA. The NFPA 79 is a standard published by the National Fire Protection Agency, the same agency that publishes the National Electric Code (a.k.a. NEC or NFPA 70).

NFPA 79 Chapters 12 “Conductors, Cables and Flexible Cord” and Chapter 13 “Wiring Practices” are addressing the majority of cable related topics.

A common concern in automation applications is the use of Appliance Wiring Material (AWM) per UL Subject 758 versus UL Listed cables such as UL Type TC-ER or many other listed types.

The NFPA 79 has special provisions addressing safe wiring practices for industrial machinery, such as machine tools, described in article 12.9. This text was introduced with the 2012 edition, allowing the use of appliance wiring material (AWM) to be used with industrial machinery but is limited with special provisions. The use of such cable had been prohibited under the previous 2007 edition, and this restriction had caused a lot hardship for many machine manufacturers using AWM which has been resolved since 2012 with the introduction of article 12.9 Special Cables and Conductors.

NFPA 79 still mainly makes references to “Listed” cable. These cables carry a National Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) listed logo such as the “UL Listed” logo. It should be noted that cables can have dual or multi ratings and carry both marks UL Recognized and UL Listed along with other marks.

Permitted for all applications:   

Appliance Wiring Material is regulated by UL 758 and carries the UL Recognized logo.

Since 2012 permitted for special applications:  

In order to use Appliance Wiring Material on industrial machinery and be compliant with NFPA 79, the cable must accommodate the provisions stated in article 12.9 “Special Cables and Conductors” of the NFPA 79 standard.

It is sufficient to comply with one of the three conditions in section 12.9.2 instead of having to meet their requirements in combination. For example:

1. It is permissible to use AWM cable or conductors if part of a listed assembly identified for the intend use.
2. Or it is permissible to use AWM cable or conductors where the AWM has been identified for use with approved equipment and is used in accordance with the equipment manufacturer's instructions.
One example would be a servo drive system with a cable assembly made per the servo drive system manufacturer's specification and installed per the manufacturer's instructions.
3. Or it is permissible to use AWM cable or conductors where its construction meets all applicable requirements of Section 12.2 through Section 12.6 with some modifications. These modifications set requirements in terms of construction, flame resistance, insulation and voltage ratings as well as marking and print legends for clear identification. This will allow those types of AWM cables which are suitable for industrial use by their nature. However, it will control the misuse of AWM cables which do not meet industrial application requirements, e.g. voltage rating, insulation thickness, oil resistance, etc.

All LUTZE AWM cables are designed for use in industrial environments and the AWM style and voltage rating is clearly marked on each cable jacket. However, for field installation it will still be safest to rely on cable that is UL Listed and verified for the intended use as required by the NEC. UL Listed cable will make it easier to evaluate a machine in the field and will therefore remain a prominent choice for most machine builders in the USA. UL Listed cable will also eliminate the need for documentation that the use of AWM cable may require.

Please contact your LUTZE representative on questions regarding our offering on UL Listed and UL Recognized cables to help you be compliant with the latest standards for industrial machinery.

LUTZE offers many listed types, including MTW, TC-ER, PLTC and CM marks. Cables with these markings are considered listed types and are always permitted to be used in NFPA 79 compliant applications, as well as in applications per NEC.

LUTZE Technical Overview

NFPA 79 Requirements for VFD Cables

NFPA 79 Chapter 4 "General Requirements and Operating Conditions" describes the general requirements and conditions for the operation of the electrical equipment of the machine.

The relevant article regarding cable is section 4.4.2.8 addressing the type of insulation material permitted to be used with power conversion equipment such as VFDs and servo drives. VFDs and servos utilizing Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) technology may create power distortions leading to harmonics, voltage spikes and overcurrent issues. This section aims to bring awareness to a potential safety concern regarding the use of thermoplastic wiring such as PVC or PVC/Nylon commonly used in power and control tray cables which are not designed as VFD or motor supply cables under such conditions.

NFPA 79 2018 Edition includes a significant change for VFD cable to be used on electrical machinery. Article 4.4.2.8 "Circuits Supplied from Power Conversion Equipment" in the NFPA 79 2018 Edition states:

"Electrical conductors and equipment supplied by power conversion equipment as part of adjustable speed drive systems and servo drive systems shall be listed flexible motor supply cable marked RHH, RHW, RHW-2, XHH, XHHW, or XHHW-2" *

* Source: NFPA.ORG NFPA79 2018 archived revision information.

This language is most likely aiming to increase safety by restricting the use of thermoplastic wiring materials which are not capable to withstand the output voltages and currents from a VFD utilizing pulse width modulation over time. Thermoplastic insulation, such as PVC/Nylon, can create problems, for example, in moist environments or in longer cable runs between VFD and motor. The dielectric properties of PVC cause high cable capacitance leading to high charging currents; the low voltage breakthrough resistance can lead to corona discharge and the potential for shorting out the cable. Additionally, thermoplastic PVC can melt and be deformed when exposed to excessive heat generated by short circuits or overloads.

Insulation types "RHH, RHW, RHW-2, XHH, XHHW, or XHHW-2" all are thermoset Insulation types per UL 44 which have strong dielectric properties and will not melt. These are common designations translating as follows:

| | |
|--------|--|
| XLPE | Cross Linked Polyethylene is a thermoset insulation material |
| RHH | Rubber High Heat resistant |
| RHW | Rubber Heat and Water resistant |
| RHW-2 | Rubber Heat and Water resistant 90°C dry and 90°C wet locations |
| XHH | Crosslinked (Polyethylene) High Heat resistant |
| XHHW | Crosslinked (Polyethylene) High Heat and Water resistant |
| XHHW-2 | Crosslinked (Polyethylene) High Heat and Water resistant 90°C dry and 90°C wet locations |

Informational note: Even though the "R" stands for "Rubber", the designation includes other thermoset materials such as XLPE, SBR, CPE and others.

Designations such as THHN (Thermoplastic High Heat resistant, Nylon coated) or any designation beginning with T is considered thermoplastic material and should be avoided to comply with the requirement outlined in section 4.4.2.8.

All products within the DRIVEFLEX® series are made with XLPE insulation of type XHHW-2 or RHW-2 depending on model. This means that LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® cables are compliant with the requirements in article 4.4.2.8 NFPA 79 2018 Edition.

Ampacity per NFPA 79 (2018 Edition)

12.5.1 The ampacities of conductors shall not exceed the corresponding temperature values given in Table 12.5.1 before any correction factors for ambient temperature or adjustment factors for the number of current-carrying conductors have been applied.

Table 12.5.1: Conductor Ampacity Based on Copper Conductors with 60°C (140°F), 75°C (167°F), and 90°C (194°F) Insulation in an Ambient Temperature of 30°C (86°F)

| Conductor Size (AWG) | 60 °C (140 °F) | 75 °C (167 °F) | Ampacity 90 °C (194 °F) |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 30 | — | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 28 | — | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 26 | — | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | 18 |
| 14 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| 12 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| 10 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| 8 | 40 | 50 | 55 |
| 6 | 55 | 65 | 75 |
| 4 | 70 | 85 | 95 |
| 3 | 85 | 100 | 110 |
| 2 | 95 | 115 | 130 |
| 1 | 110 | 130 | 150 |
| 1/0 | 125 | 150 | 170 |
| 2/0 | 145 | 175 | 195 |
| 3/0 | 165 | 200 | 225 |
| 4/0 | 195 | 230 | 260 |
| 250 | 215 | 255 | 290 |
| 300 | 240 | 285 | 320 |
| 350 | 260 | 310 | 350 |
| 400 | 280 | 335 | 380 |
| 500 | 320 | 380 | 430 |
| 600 | 355 | 420 | 475 |
| 700 | 385 | 460 | 520 |
| 750 | 400 | 475 | 535 |
| 800 | 410 | 490 | 555 |
| 900 | 435 | 520 | 585 |
| 1000 | 455 | 545 | 615 |

Notes: (1) Wire types listed in section 12.3.1 of *NFPA 79* shall be permitted to be used at the ampacities listed in this table.

(2) The sources for the ampacities in this table are Table 310.15(B)(16) of *NFPA 70*.

Correction Factors

Table 12.5.5(a) Ambient Temperature Correction Factors

For ambient temperatures other than 30 °C (86 °F), multiply the allowable ampacity by the appropriate factor shown below.

| Ambient Temperature (°C) | Correction Factor 60 °C | Correction Factor 75 °C | Correction Factor 90 °C |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 21-25 | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.04 |
| 26-30 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 |
| 31-35 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.96 |
| 36-40 | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.91 |
| 41-45 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.87 |
| 46-50 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| 51-55 | 0.41 | 0.67 | 0.76 |
| 56-60 | — | 0.58 | 0.71 |
| 61-70 | — | 0.33 | 0.58 |
| 71-80 | — | — | 0.41 |

Table 12.5.5(b) Adjustment Factors for More Than Three Current-Carrying Conductors in a Raceway or Cable

| Number of Current-Carrying Conductors | Percent of Values in Table 12.5.5(a) as Adjusted for Ambient Temperature if Necessary |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 4-6 | 80 |
| 7-9 | 70 |
| 10-20 | 50 |
| 21-30 | 45 |
| 31-40 | 40 |
| 41 and above | 35 |

Example: Application with a LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded with control pair and an ambient temperature of 43 °C and a required ampacity of 34 Ampere.

- Factor ambient temperature: 0.87
 - Percentage factor current carrying conductors: 80
- 55 A x 0.87 x 0.8 = 38 A > 34 A
Our recommendation is a AWG8 + 1 TSP AWG14,
Item no. **A2170804**

Note: The given values are reference numbers to calculate the required cable sizes. LUTZE Inc. is not responsible for the conformity of the values provided by the NEC.

Ampacity per National Electric Code (USA)

Calculation of the max. ampacity (Based on „NEC 2017 Edition“)

Allowable Ampacities of Insulated Conductors Rated 0 Through 2000 Volts, 60°C - 90°C (140°F - 194°F), Not More Than Three Current Carrying Conductors in Raceway, Cable or Earth (Directly Buried), Based on Ambient Temperature of 30°C (86°F)* (Based on Table 310.15(B)(16))

| Copper size AWG or kcmil | Temperature Rating of Conductor | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | 60 °C (140 °F) | 75 °C (167 °F) | 90 °C (194 °F) |
| | Types TW, UF | Types RHW, THHW, THW, THWN, XHHW, USE, ZW | Types TBS, SA, SIS, FEP, FEPB, MI, RHH, RHW-2, THHN, THHW, THW-2, THWN-2, USE-2, XHH, XHHW, XHHW-2, ZW-2 |
| 18** | — | — | 14 |
| 16** | — | — | 18 |
| 14** | 15 | 20 | 25 |
| 12** | 20 | 25 | 30 |
| 10** | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| 8 | 40 | 50 | 55 |
| 6 | 55 | 65 | 75 |
| 4 | 70 | 85 | 95 |
| 3 | 5 | 100 | 115 |
| 2 | 95 | 115 | 130 |
| 1 | 110 | 130 | 145 |
| 1/0 | 125 | 150 | 170 |
| 2/0 | 145 | 175 | 195 |
| 3/0 | 165 | 200 | 225 |
| 4/0 | 195 | 230 | 260 |
| 250 | 215 | 255 | 290 |
| 350 | 260 | 310 | 350 |
| 500 | 320 | 380 | 430 |
| 750 | 400 | 475 | 535 |

* Refer to 310.15(B)(2) for the ampacity correction factors where the ambient temperature is other than 30°C (86°F)

** Refer to 240.4(D) for conductor overcurrent protection limitations

Correction Factors

Ambient temperature (Based on Table 310.15(B)(2))

For ambient temperatures other than 30 °C (86 °F),

multiply the allowable ampacities shown above by the appropriate factor shown below.

| Ambient temp. °C | 60 °C (140 °F) | 75 °C (167 °F) | 90 °C (194 °F) |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 21-25 (70-77 °F) | 1.08 | 1.05 | 1.04 |
| 26-30 (78-86 °F) | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 31-35 (87-95 °F) | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.96 |
| 36-40 (96-104 °F) | 0.82 | 0.88 | 0.91 |
| 41-45 (105-113 °F) | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.87 |
| 46-50 (114-122 °F) | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| 51-55 (123-131 °F) | 0.41 | 0.67 | 0.76 |
| 56-60 (132-140 °F) | — | 0.58 | 0.71 |
| 61-65 (141-149 °F) | — | 0.47 | 0.65 |
| 66-70 (150-158 °F) | — | 0.33 | 0.58 |

Number of current carrying conductors (Based on Table 310.15(B)(3A))

Adjustment Factors for more than three current carrying conductors in Raceway or cable.

Percent of Values in Tables 310.15(B) through 310.15(B)(19) as Adjusted for Ambient Temperature if Necessary

| Number of Current-Carrying Conductors | Percent of Values in Tables 310.15(B) through 310.15(B)(19) as Adjusted for Ambient Temperature if Necessary |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1-3 | 100 |
| 4-6 | 80 |
| 7-9 | 70 |
| 10-20 | 50 |
| 21-30 | 45 |
| 31-40 | 40 |
| 40 and more | 35 |

Number of conductors Is the total number of conductors in the raceway or cable adjusted in accordance with 310.15(B)(5) and (6)

Example:

Application with a LUTZE DRIVEFLEX® XLPE (C) 1 TSP PVC, Shielded with control pair and an ambient temperature of 43 °C and a required ampacity of 34 Ampere.

- Factor ambient temperature: 0.87
- Percentage factor current carrying conductors: 80 } Our recommendation is a AWG8 + 1 TSP AWG14, Item no. A2170804

Note: The given values are reference numbers to calculate the required cable sizes. LUTZE Inc. is not responsible for the conformity of the values provided by the NEC.

1-800-447-2371



www.lutze.com

LUTZE Technical Overview

Simplified Motor, VFD and Servo Cable Selection by Horsepower (HP) rated at 75°C

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3 Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| A1061804 | 4C | - | 18 AWG | NA | NA |
| A2161604 | 4C | - | 16 AWG | NA | NA |
| A1061604 | 4C | 20 | 14 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2161404 | 4C | 25 | 12 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A1061204 | 4C | 35 | 10 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |
| A2161004 | 4C | 50 | 8 AWG | 10 HP | 30 HP |
| A1060804 | 4C | 65 | 6 AWG | 15 HP | 40 HP |
| A2200603 | 3C | 85 | 4 AWG | 25 HP | 50 HP |
| A2160404 | 4C | 115 | 2 AWG | 25 HP | 60 HP |
| A2200203 | 3C | 130 | 1 AWG | 40 HP | 75 HP |
| A2200103 | 3C | 150 | 1/0 | 40 HP | 100 HP |
| A2202/003 | 3C | 175 | 2/0 | 50 HP | 100 HP |
| A2203/003 | 3C | 200 | 3/0 | 60 HP | 125 HP |
| A2204/003 | 3C | 230 | 4/0 | 60 HP | 150 HP |
| A22025003 | 3C | 255 | 250 kcmil | 75 HP | 150 HP |
| A22035003 | 3C | 310 | 350 kcmil | 75 HP | 200 HP |
| A22050003 | 3C | 380 | 500 kcmil | 100 HP | 250 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is three (3) + green/yellow ground(s)

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| A1071804 | 4C+1TSP | - | 18 AWG | NA | NA |
| A2171604 | 4C+1TSP | - | 16 AWG | NA | NA |
| A1071604 | 4C+1TSP | 16 | 14 AWG | 3 HP | 7.5 HP |
| A2171404 | 4C+1TSP | 20 | 12 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2171004 | 4C+1TSP | 28 | 10 AWG | 7.5 HP | 15 HP |
| A2170804 | 4C+1TSP | 40 | 8 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |
| A1070804 | 4C+1TSP | 48 | 6 AWG | 10 HP | 30 HP |
| A2170604 | 4C+1TSP | 68 | 4 AWG | 20 HP | 40 HP |
| A2170404 | 4C+1TSP | 92 | 2 AWG | 25 HP | 50 HP |
| A2170204 | 4C+1TSP | 92 | 2 AWG | 50 HP | 60 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is five (5) + 1 green/yellow ground

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| A2181604 | 4C+2TSP | - | 16 AWG | N/A | N/A |
| A2181404 | 4C+2TSP | 14 | 14 AWG | 3 HP | 7.5 HP |
| A2181204 | 4C+2TSP | 17.5 | 12 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2181004 | 4C+2TSP | 24.5 | 10 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2180804 | 4C+2TSP | 35 | 8 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is seven (7) + 1 green/yellow ground

Notes:

Type of Motor is design B

Class of Service is continuous

Duty-Cycle Service is continuous

Conductor is copper 75°C

Ambient temperature is 26-30°C

Values are based on 2017 NEC 430.250 multiplied x 1.25

Ampacities are based on 2017 NEC 310.15 (B)(16) 75°

Cables with Signal pair(s) have been de-rated in accordance to 2017 NEC 310.15(B)(3)(a)

*All values given are calculated based on 2017 NEC. For actual amperage consult your Motor/Drive manual and your local code restrictions. This guideline is simplified in order to select cable sizes. This document has no legal meaning, the interpretation of the NEC code has to be verified by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

LUTZE Technical Overview

Simplified Motor, VFD and Servo Cable Selection by Horsepower (HP) at 90°C

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3 Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| A1061804 | 4C | 14 | 18 AWG | NA | NA |
| A2161604 | 4C | 18 | 16 AWG | NA | NA |
| A1061604 | 4C | 25 | 14 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2161404 | 4C | 30 | 12 AWG | 7.5 HP | 15 HP |
| A1061204 | 4C | 40 | 10 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |
| A2161004 | 4C | 55 | 8 AWG | 15 HP | 30 HP |
| A2160804 | 4C | 75 | 6 AWG | 20 HP | 40 HP |
| A2160604 | 3C | 95 | 4 AWG | 25 HP | 50 HP |
| A2200603 | 4C | 130 | 2 AWG | 40 HP | 75 HP |
| A2160404 | 3C | 145 | 1 AWG | 40 HP | 100 HP |
| A2201/003 | 3C | 170 | 1/0 | 50 HP | 100 HP |
| A2202/003 | 3C | 195 | 2/0 | 60 HP | 125 HP |
| A2203/003 | 3C | 225 | 3/0 | 60 HP | 125 HP |
| A2204/003 | 3C | 260 | 4/0 | 75 HP | 150 HP |
| A22025003 | 3C | 290 | 250 kcmil | 75 HP | 200 HP |
| A22035003 | 3C | 350 | 350 kcmil | 100 HP | 200 HP |
| A22050003 | 3C | 430 | 500 kcmil | 125 HP | 250 HP |
| | | | | | 350 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is three (3) + green/yellow ground(s)

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| A1071804 | 4C+1TSP | 11 | 18 AWG | NA | NA |
| A2171604 | 4C+1TSP | 14 | 16 AWG | NA | NA |
| A1071604 | 4C+1TSP | 20 | 14 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2171404 | 4C+1TSP | 24 | 12 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A1071404R | 4C+1TSP | 32 | 10 AWG | 7.5 HP | 15 HP |
| A2171204 | 4C+1TSP | 44 | 8 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |
| A1071204 | 4C+1TSP | 60 | 6 AWG | 15 HP | 30 HP |
| A2170804 | 4C+1TSP | 76 | 4 AWG | 20 HP | 40 HP |
| A2170404 | 4C+1TSP | 104 | 2 AWG | 30 HP | 50 HP |
| A2172024 | 4C+1TSP | | | 60 HP | 75 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is five (5) + 1 green/yellow ground

| Part# | Amps | AWG (POWER) | 230V-3Ø | 460V-3 Ø | 575V-3 Ø |
|----------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|
| A2181604 | 4C+2TSP | 12.5 | 16 AWG | N/A | N/A |
| A2181404 | 4C+2TSP | 17.5 | 14 AWG | 3 HP | 10 HP |
| A2181204 | 4C+2TSP | 21 | 12 AWG | 5 HP | 10 HP |
| A2181004 | 4C+2TSP | 28 | 10 AWG | 7.5 HP | 15 HP |
| A2180804 | 4C+2TSP | 38.5 | 8 AWG | 10 HP | 20 HP |

Number of current carrying conductors is seven (7) + 1 green/yellow ground

Notes:

Type of Motor is design B
 Class of Service is continuous
 Duty-Cycle Service is continuous
 Conductor is copper 90°C
 Ambient temperature is 26-30°C

Values are based on 2017 NEC 430.250 multiplied x 1.25

Ampacities are based on 2017 NEC 310.15 (B)(16) 90°

Cables with Signal pair(s) have been de-rated in accordance to 2017 NEC 310.15(B)(3)(a)

*All values given are calculated based on 2017 NEC. For actual amperage consult your Motor/Drive manual and your local code restrictions. This guideline is simplified in order to select cable sizes. This document has no legal meaning, the interpretation of the NEC code has to be verified by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

LUTZE Technical Overview

Conductor Stranding according to DIN VDE 0295/IEC 60228

| Cross section mm | Conversion to AWG (nominal) | Fine stranded conductor class 5 per VDE 0295 | Superfine stranded conductor class 6 per VDE 0295 | Conductor resistance (Ω/km) |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 0.14 | 26 | - | 18x0.10 | 138 |
| 0.25 | 24 | 14x0.15 | 32x0.10 | 79 |
| 0.34 | 22 | 19x0.15 | 42x0.10 | 56 |
| 0.38 | 22 | 12x0.20 | 21x0.15 | - |
| 0.50 | 21 | 16x0.20 | 28x0.15 | 40.1 |
| 0.75 | 19 | 24x0.20 | 42x0.15 | 26.7 |
| 1.00 | 18 | 32x0.20 | 56x0.15 | 20.0 |
| 1.50 | 16 | 30x0.25 | 84x0.15 | 13.7 |
| 2.50 | 14 | 50x0.25 | 140x0.15 | 8.21 |
| 4 | 12 | 56x0.30 | 224x0.15 | 5.09 |
| 6 | 10 | 84x0.30 | 192x0.20 | 3.39 |
| 10 | 8 | 80x0.40 | 320x0.20 | 1.95 |
| 16 | 6 | 128x0.40 | 512x0.20 | 1.24 |
| 25 | 4 | 200x0.40 | 800x0.20 | 0.795 |
| 35 | 2 | 280x0.40 | 1120x0.20 | 0.565 |
| 50 | 1 | 400x0.40 | 705x0.30 | 0.393 |
| 70 | 2/0 | 356x0.50 | 990x0.30 | 0.277 |
| 95 | 3/0 | 485x0.50 | 1340x0.30 | 0.210 |
| 120 | 4/0 | 614x0.50 | 1690x0.30 | 0.164 |
| 150 | 250 kcmil | 765x0.50 | 2123x0.30 | 0.132 |
| 185 | 350 kcmil | 944x0.50 | 1470x0.40 | 0.108 |
| 240 | 450 kcmil | 1225x0.50 | 1905x0.40 | 0.0817 |
| 300 | 550 kcmil | 1530x0.50 | 2385x0.40 | 0.0654 |

The number of strands is non-binding and may vary slightly to meet specified wire resistance. The VDE 0296 determines only the maximum diameter of the single wire that is required for compliance with the maximum wire resistance at 20°C.

Conductor Stranding to ASTM B174 (172)

Comparison Class M, K, (B) and conversion AWG to metric

| Size AWG | Size Metric (actual) | Class K AWG 30 | Class M AWG 34 | Class B (for comparison only) |
|----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 22 | ≈ 0.324 | 7 | 16 | - |
| 20 | ≈ 0.52 | 10 | 26 | 7 |
| 18 | ≈ 0.82 | 16 | 41 | 7 |
| 16 | ≈ 1.32 | 26 | 65 | 7 |
| 14 | ≈ 2.08 | 41 | 104 | 7 |
| 12 | ≈ 3.31 | 65 | 168 | 7 |
| 10 | ≈ 5.26 | 104 | 259 | 7 |
| 9 | ≈ 6.32 | 133 | 336 | 7 |
| 8 | ≈ 8.39 | 168 | 420 | 7 |
| 7 | ≈ 10.55 | 210 | 532 | 7 |
| 6 | ≈ 13.29 | 266 | 665 | 7 |
| 5 | ≈ 16.77 | 336 | 836 | 7 |
| 4 | ≈ 21.15 | 420 | 1,064 | 7 |
| 3 | ≈ 26.69 | 532 | 1,323 | 7 |
| 2 | ≈ 33.62 | 665 | 1,666 | 7 |
| 1 | ≈ 42.41 | 836 | 2,107 | 19 |
| 1/0 | ≈ 53.4 | 1,064 | 2,646 | 19 |
| 2/0 | ≈ 67.4 | 1,323 | 3,325 | 19 |
| 3/0 | ≈ 85 | 1,666 | 4,265 | 19 |
| 4/0 | ≈ 107 | 2,107 | 5,320 | 19 |
| 250 | ≈ 127 | 2,499 | 6,384 | 37 |
| 350 | ≈ 178 | 3,458 | 8,806 | 37 |
| 500 | ≈ 254 | 5,054 | 12,691 | 37 |

Class K is constructed with AWG30 wires and Class M with AWG34 wires.

LUTZE Technical Overview

Conductor Marking According to DIN 47100

| No. Base/ring colors | No. Base/ring colors | No. Base/ring colors | No. Base/ring colors |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 white WH | 16 yellow/brown | 31 green/blue | 46 brown |
| 2 brown BN | 17 white/grey | 32 yellow/blue | 47 green |
| 3 green GN | 18 grey/brown | 33 green/red | 48 yellow |
| 4 yellow YE | 19 white/pink | 34 yellow/red | 49 grey |
| 5 grey GY | 20 pink/brown | 35 green/black | 50 pink |
| 6 pink PK | 21 white/blue | 36 yellow/black | 51 blue |
| 7 blue BU | 22 brown/blue | 37 grey/blue | 52 red |
| 8 red RD | 23 white/red | 38 pink/blue | 53 black |
| 9 black BK | 24 brown/red | 39 grey/red | 54 violet |
| 10 violet VT | 25 white/black | 40 pink/red | 55 grey/pink |
| 11 grey/pink | 26 brown/black | 41 grey/black | 56 red/blue |
| 12 red/blue | 27 grey/green | 42 pink/black | 57 white/green |
| 13 white/green | 28 yellow/grey | 43 blue/black | 58 brown/green |
| 14 brown/green | 29 pink/green | 44 red/black | 59 white/yellow |
| 15 white/yellow | 30 yellow/pink | 45 white | 60 yellow/brown |

Conductor Marking According to DIN 47100 for Twisted Pairs (TP)

| Pair No. Conductor A & B | Pair No. Conductor A/B | Pair No. Conductor A/B | Pair No. Conductor A/B |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 white & brown | 4 blue & red | 7 white/green & brown/green | 10 white/pink & pink/brown |
| 2 green & yellow | 5 black & violet | 8 white/yellow & yellow/brown | 11 white/blue & brown/blue |
| 3 grey & pink | 6 grey/pink & red/blue | 9 white/grey & grey/brown | 12 white/red & brown/red |

Color Chart for Hook Up Wire

| Color | Abbreviation | LUTZE Color No. | RAL No. |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Green/yellow | GN/YE | 00 | 6018/1021 |
| Black | BK | 01 | 9005 |
| Blue | BU | 02 | 5015 |
| Brown | BN | 03 | 8003 |
| Red | RD | 04 | 3000 |
| White | WH | 05 | 9010 |
| Gray | GY | 06 | 7001 |
| Purple (violet) | VT | 07 | 4001 |
| Pink | PK | 08 | 3015 |
| Orange | OG | 09 | 2003 |
| Yellow | YE | 10 | 1021 |
| Green | GN | 11 | 6018 |
| Dark blue | DBU | 14 | 5010 |
| Blue/white | BU/WH | 15 | 5015/9010 |
| White/blue | WH/BU | 44 | 9010/5015 |
| Red/White | RD/WH | 45 | 3000/9010 |
| Teal | | | 5021 |

LUTZE Technical Overview

Conductor Marking for LUTZE Electronic Cables

Electronic PLTC A313, A303

| AWG 22 | | AWG 20, 18 and 16 | | |
|--------|--------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| 1- | Black | 1- | Black | |
| 2- | Brown | 2- | Red | |
| 3- | Red | 3- | White | |
| 4- | Orange | 4- | Green | |
| 5- | Yellow | 5- | Orange | |
| 6- | Green | 6- | Blue | |
| 7- | Blue | 7- | Brown | |
| 8- | Purple | 8- | Yellow | |
| 9- | Gray | 9- | Purple | |
| 10- | White | 10- | Gray | |
| 11- | White | Black | 11- | Pink |
| 12- | White | Brown | 12- | Tan |
| 13- | White | Red | 13- | Red Green |
| 14- | White | Orange | 14- | Red Yellow |
| 15- | White | Yellow | 15- | Red Black |
| 16- | White | Green | 16- | White Black |
| 17- | White | Blue | 17- | White Red |
| 18- | White | Purple | 18- | White Green |
| 19- | White | Gray | 19- | White Yellow |
| 20- | White | Black Brown | 20- | White Blue |
| 21- | White | Black Red | 21- | White Brown |
| 22- | White | Black Orange | 22- | White Orange |
| 23- | White | Black Yellow | 23- | White Gray |
| 24- | White | Black Green | 24- | White Purple |
| 25- | White | Black Blue | 25- | White Black Red |

Electronic TP PLTC A314

| AWG 22 | | AWG 20, 18 and 16 | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------|----|--------------|
| 1- | White | Black | 1- | Black Red |
| 2- | White | Brown | 2- | Black White |
| 3- | White | Red | 3- | Black Green |
| 4- | White | Orange | 4- | Black Blue |
| 5- | White | Yellow | 5- | Black Brown |
| 6- | White | Green | 6- | Black Yellow |
| 7- | White | Blue | 7- | Black Orange |
| 8- | White | Purple | 8- | Red Green |

LUTZE Technical Overview

Chemical Resistance of PVC, TPE and PUR Cable Jackets

| Inorganic | Concentration | PVC | TPE | PUR |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Alum | c.s. | + | + | |
| Aluminum salts | ec. | + | + | + |
| Ammonia, a | 10 % | + | + | + |
| Ammonium acetate, a | ec. | + | + | |
| Ammonium carbonate, a | ec. | + | + | - |
| Ammonium chloride, a | ec. | + | + | + |
| Barium salts | ec. | + | + | + |
| Boric acid | 100 % | + | + | O |
| Calcium chloride, a | c.s. | + | + | O |
| Calcium chloride, a | 10 % and 40 % | | | + |
| Calcium nitrate, a | c.s. | + | + | |
| Chrome salts, a | c.s. | + | + | + |
| Potassium carbonate, a (potash) | | + | + | |
| Potassium chlorate, a | c.s. | + | + | |
| Potassium chloride, a | c.s. | + | + | O |
| Calcium dichromate, a | | + | + | |
| Calcium iodide, a | | + | + | |
| Calcium nitrate, a | c.s. | + | + | + |
| Potassium permanganate, a | | O | O | - |
| Potassium sulfate, a | | + | + | + |
| Copper salts, a | c.s. | + | + | + |
| Magnesium salts, a | c.s. | + | + | O |
| Sodium carbonate, a (natron) | | + | + | O |
| Sodium bisulfate, a | | + | + | |
| Sodium chloride, a (common salt) | | + | + | + |
| Sodium thiosulfate, a (fixing salt) | | + | + | O |
| Nickel salts, a | c.s. | + | + | + |
| Phosphoric acid | 50 % | + | + | - |
| Mercury | 100 % | + | + | + |
| Mercury salts, a | c.s. | + | + | + |
| Nitric acid | 30 % | - | - | - |
| Hydrochloric acid | concentrated | - | - | - |
| Sulfur | 100 % | + | + | + |
| Sulfur dioxide | gaseous | + | + | O |
| Carbon disulfide | | - | - | - |
| Hydrogen sulfide | | + | + | - |
| Sea water | | + | + | + |
| Silver salts, a | | + | + | + |
| Hydrogen peroxide, a | 3 % | + | + | + |
| Zinc salts, a | | + | + | - |
| Tin (II) chloride | | + | + | |

| Organic | Concentration | PVC | TPE | PUR |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|------|-----|
| Ethyl alcohol | 100 % | - | - | - |
| Formic acid | 30 % | - | - | - |
| Benzene/Benzene | | - | O | + |
| Succinic acid, a | c.s. | + | + | - |
| Acetic acid | 20 % | O | O | O |
| Hydraulic oil | | - | * | O* |
| Isopropyl alcohol | 100 % | - | - | O |
| Kerosene | | | O | O |
| Machine oil | | O* | O* | +* |
| Methyl alcohol, a | 100 % | O | O | O |
| Mineral oil, depending on type (ASTM) | | | * | * |
| Oxalic acid, a | c.s. | + | + | |
| Paraffin oil | | | + | + |
| Plant oils and greases | | O/+* | ** | ** |
| Cutting oil | | O* | O/+* | + |
| Tartaric acids, a | | + | + | |
| Citric acid | | + | + | |

Legend: ec. = each concentration

c.s. = cold saturated

a = aqueous

* = depending on the additive in oil
results may vary greatly

+ = resistant

O = conditionally resistant

- = unstable

Disclaimer: The information is to be used ONLY as a guide in selecting equipment for appropriate chemical compatibility. Before permanent installation, test the equipment with the chemicals and under the specific conditions of your application. LUTZE Inc. makes no guarantee or representation as to the completeness or accuracy thereof, and disclaims all liability for any loss or damage resulting from use or reliance upon any information, recommendations or suggestions contained herein.

LUTZE Technical Overview

Protection Class Designation according to EN 60529

The protection of electrical equipment through corresponding enclosure is specified with code letters and code numbers. This protection class designation consists of the letters "IP" and two code numbers from 0 to 8. The first code number stands for the protection against contact and foreign substances, the second number specifies the degree of protection against water. The higher the respective code number is, the higher the offered protection. The protection class for each product is specified in the respective technical information.

For example:

| IP 65 | Code letter IP | IP | |
|-------|--------------------|----|---|
| | First code number | 6 | corresponds to: Protection against entrance of dust |
| | Second code number | 5 | corresponds to: Protection against sprayed water |

For protection against contact and foreign substances

| First code number | Protection scope designation | Explanation |
|-------------------|---|--|
| 0 | No protection | No special protection of persons from accidental contact with standing or moving parts under voltage. No protection of the equipment against entry of solid foreign substances. |
| 1 | 1 Protection against foreign substances > 50 mm | Protection against accidental contact of large area surfaces of standing and internally moving parts under voltage, e.g. with the hand, but no protection against intentional access to these parts. Protection against entry of solid foreign substances with a diameter larger than 50 mm. |
| 2 | Protection against foreign substances > 12 mm voltage | Protection against contact by the fingers of standing or internally moving parts under voltage. Protection against entry of solid foreign substances with a diameter larger than 12 mm. |
| 3 | Protection against foreign substances > 2.5 mm tools | Protection against contact of standing or internally moving parts under voltage with, wires or similar of a thickness larger than 2.5 mm. Protection against entry of solid foreign substances with a diameter larger than 2.5 mm. |
| 4 | Protection against foreign substances > 1 mm | Protection against contact of standing or internally moving parts under voltage with tools, wires or similar of a thickness larger than 1 mm. Protection against entry of solid foreign substances with a diameter larger than 1 mm. |
| 5 | Protection against dust accumulation | Full protection against contact of standing or internally moving parts under voltage moving parts under voltage. Protection against dust accumulation. The entry of dust is not fully prevented but the dust may not enter in such quantities that the functioning is impaired. |
| 6 | Protection against dust accumulation | Full protection against contact of standing or internally moving parts under voltage moving parts under voltage. Protection against entry of dust. |

For water protection

| Second code number | Protection scope designation | Explanation |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 0 | No protection | No special protection. |
| 1 | Protection against vertically falling dripping water | Water drops that fall vertically may not have any damaging effect. |
| 2 | Protection against dripping water falling at an angle | Water drops that fall at an arbitrary angle of up to 15° to vertical may not have any damaging effect. |
| 3 | Protection against sprayed water | Water that falls in an arbitrary angle up to 60° to vertical may not have a damaging effect. |
| 4 | Protection against splashed water | Water that is splashed from all directions against the equipment may not have a damaging effect. |
| 5 | Protection against water projected from a nozzle | Water projected from a nozzle that is aimed at the equipment from all directions may not have any damaging effect. |
| 6 | Protection against flooding | Water may not enter into the equipment in damaging amounts during temporary flooding (e.g. by heavy seas) |
| 7 | Protection against immersion | Water may not enter in damaging amounts if the equipment is immersed in water for the defined pressure and time conditions. |
| 8 | Protection against submersion | Water may not enter in damaging amounts if the equipment is submerged in water for the defined pressure and indefinite amount of time. |

LUTZE Technical Overview

Thread Tables for LUTZE Cable Fittings - NPT, PG, Metric

| NPT | Pitch mm | Outside Diameter mm | Number of Threads per Unit Length | Clearance Hole mm |
|------------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| NPT 3/8" | 1.411 | 17.055 | 18 | 17.0 |
| NPT 1/2" | 1.814 | 21.223 | 14 | 22 |
| NPT 3/4" | 1.814 | 26.568 | 14 | 29 |
| NPT 1" | 2.209 | 33.227 | 11.5 | 33.5 |
| NPT 2" | 2.209 | 60.091 | 11.5 | 60.8 |
| NPT 2 1/2" | 3.175 | 72.699 | 8 | 73.5 |
| NPT 3" | 3.175 | 88.609 | 8 | 89.4 |

| PG to DIN 40430 | Pitch mm | Outside Diameter mm | Core Diameter mm | Clearance Hole mm |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| PG7 | 1.270 | 12.5 | 11.28 | 12.7 |
| PG9 | 1.410 | 15.2 | 13.86 | 15.4 |
| PG11 | 1.410 | 18.6 | 17.26 | 18.8 |
| PG13 | 1.410 | 20.4 | 19.06 | 20.7 |
| PG16 | 1.410 | 22.5 | 21.16 | 22.8 |
| PG21 | 1.588 | 28.3 | 26.78 | 28.6 |
| PG29 | 1.588 | 37.0 | 35.48 | 37.4 |
| PG36 | 1.588 | 47.0 | 45.48 | 47.5 |
| PG42 | 1.588 | 54.0 | 52.48 | 54.5 |
| PG48 | 1.588 | 59.3 | 57.78 | 59.8 |

| Metric to EN 60423 | Pitch mm | Outside Diameter mm | Core Diameter mm | Clearance Hole mm |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| M12x1.5 | 1.5 | 12 | 10.5 | 12.2 |
| M16x1.5 | 1.5 | 16 | 14.5 | 16.2 |
| M20x1.5 | 1.5 | 20 | 18.5 | 20.2 |
| M25x1.5 | 1.5 | 25 | 23.5 | 25.2 |
| M32x1.5 | 1.5 | 32 | 30.5 | 32.2 |
| M40x1.5 | 1.5 | 40 | 38.5 | 40.2 |
| M50x1.5 | 1.5 | 50 | 48.5 | 50.2 |
| M63x1.5 | 1.5 | 63 | 61.5 | 63.2 |
| M75X1.5 | 1.5 | 75 | 73.5 | 75.5 |
| M90X1.5 | 1.5 | 90 | 80 | 90.2 |

LUTZE Technical Overview

Torque Recommendations for LUTZE Cable Fittings - Plastic and Metal Dome Nuts

| Nominal Size | Recommended Torque in Nm Plastic | Recommended Torque in Nm Metal |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NPT 3/8" | 2.5 | 4.5 |
| NPT 1/2" | 3.0 | 5 |
| NPT 3/4" | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| NPT 1" | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| | | |
| PG7 | 2.5 | 6.25 |
| PG9 | 3.75 | 6.25 |
| PG11 | 3.75 | 6.25 |
| PG13.5 | 3.75 | 6.25 |
| PG16 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| PG21 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| PG29 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| PG36 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| PG42 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| PG48 | 7.5 | 10.0 |
| | | |
| M12x1.5 | 1.0 | 5 |
| M16x1.5 | 2.5 | 5 |
| M20x1.5 | 4.0 | 7.5 |
| M25x1.5 | 6.0 | 10 |
| M32x1.5 | 7.0 | 15 |
| M40x1.5 | 7.5 | 18 |
| M50x1.5 | 8.0 | 20 |
| M63x1.5 | 9.0 | 20 |

Torque Recommendations for LUTZE Cable Fittings – EMC Style

| Nominal Size | Recommended Torque in Nm Body (Dome Nut) | Recommended Torque in Nm locknut |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| NPT 3/8" | 6.5 | - |
| NPT 1/2" | 8.0 | - |
| NPT 3/4" | 16.0 | - |
| NPT 1" | 22.0 | - |
| | | |
| M12x1.5 | 5.5 | 3 |
| M16x1.5 | 6.5 | 4 |
| M20x1.5 | 8.0 | 5.5 |
| M25x1.5 | 16.0 | 6 |
| M32x1.5 | 22.0 | 6 |
| M40x1.5 | 42.0 | 12 |
| M50x1.5 | 42.0 | 18 |
| M63x1.5 | 43.0 | 25 |

Torque Recommendations for LUTZE Cable Fittings – CEX Style

| Nominal Size | Recommended Torque in Nm Body (Dome Nut) | Recommended Torque in Nm locknut | | |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| | 3 seal rings | 2 seal rings | 1 seal ring | |
| NPT 2" | 190 ± 3 | 125 ± 3 | 140 ± 3 | - |
| NPT 2 1/2" | 130 ± 3 | 125 ± 3 | 120 ± 3 | - |
| NPT 3" | 123 ± 3 | 115 ± 3 | 107 ± 3 | - |
| | | | | |
| M63x1.5 | 190 ± 3 | 125 ± 3 | 140 ± 3 | 25 ± 2.5 |
| M75x1.5 | 130 ± 3 | 125 ± 3 | 120 ± 3 | 30 ± 2.5 |
| M90x1.5 | 123 ± 3 | 115 ± 3 | 107 ± 3 | 35 ± 2.5 |

The specified values are recommended for achieving the protection class IP68 at 5 bar. Please choose the suitable torque for the material and cable application. The actual crush resistance of each cable must be considered and you may have to significantly reduce the torque. The values shown are for reference only.

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 104001 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111278 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM50-CV |
| 104101 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111279 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104197 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111288 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 104265 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111289 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 104275 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111290 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 104280 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111291 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| 104281 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 111292 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104287 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111293 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104289 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111294 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV |
| 104293 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMP11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111370 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 104301 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111371 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 104303 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111372 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 104307 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111373 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 104310 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111374 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 104331 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111375 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| 104335 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111376 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT10 | FMPG36 | FMM50 |
| 104336 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111377 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | N/A | FMPG36 | FMM50 |
| 104337 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111378 | N/A | FPPG48 | FPM63 | N/A | FMPG48 | FMM63 |
| 104338 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111388 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104344 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111420 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV |
| 104347 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111421 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| 104349 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111422 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104386 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111423 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 104387 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 111424 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| 104396 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 111425 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT114-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM40-CV |
| 104397 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111426 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| 104401 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111427 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM50-CV |
| 110872 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 111428 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 FMM50-CV |
| 110874 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | 111429 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| 110940 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111430 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 110941 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 111456 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111126 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 111457 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111127 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | 111458 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111128 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | 111459 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111129 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | 111460 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111130 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | 111461 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111131 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | 111462 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| 111132 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | 111463 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| 111133 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | 111464 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT34 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV |
| 111136 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 111465 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| 111197 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | 111466 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT10 FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| 111243 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 111467 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| 111270 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 111468 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM50-CV |
| 111271 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 111488 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111276 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV | 111489 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| 111277 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV | 111545 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |

1-800-447-2371



www.lutze.com

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| 111548 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT10 | FMPG36 | FMM50 | 113415 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 111762 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV | 113416 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 111780 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 113417 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 111781 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113426 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 111879 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113431 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 111998 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV | 113433 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113300 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 113438 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 113301 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113441 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113302 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113442 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113303 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 113443 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113304 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV | 113444 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113305 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 113446 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113312 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113447 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 113313 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 113479 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 113314 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 113483 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 113315 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 113484 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113316 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | 113485 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113317 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | 113570 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113318 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 113571 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113319 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV | 113572 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113320 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 113573 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113321 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | 113574 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 113322 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV | 113575 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 113323 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV | 113576 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 113324 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 113577 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 113331 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 117028 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113332 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 117029 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113339 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | 117039 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | N/A | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113340 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | 117040 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113341 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 117041 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113342 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV | 117042 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113344 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV | 117043 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113347 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 117044 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113400 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | 117046 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113401 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM20 | 117047 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113402 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 117048 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113403 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | 117049 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113404 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | 117050 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113405 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | 117052 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113406 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 117053 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 113407 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | 117055 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 113408 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | 117056 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 113409 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | 117091 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113410 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | 117092 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113411 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | 117093 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 113412 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | 117094 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM-CV |

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|--------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 117095 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 117253 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| 117096 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 117254 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM16-CV |
| 117097 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 117255 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM16-CV |
| 117098 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 117303 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 117099 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108349A | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117100 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108350A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117101 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108351A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117102 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM16-CV | 108352A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117103 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108353A | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117104 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108354A | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 117105 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108355A | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 117106 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108356A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117107 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108357A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117108 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108358A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117109 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108359A | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117110 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM16-CV | 108360A | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 117111 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12 FMM16-CV | 108361A | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 117112 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108362A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117113 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108363A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117115 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108372A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117116 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108373A | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117124 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108374A | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117151 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | 108375A | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 117170 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108376A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117171 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108377A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117172 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108378A | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117173 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108380A | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| 117174 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108381A | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 117175 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108382A | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| 117176 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108383A | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 117177 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108384A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117180 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108385A | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| 117181 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV | 108386A | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| 117182 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108389A | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| 117184 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108391A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117185 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | 108392A | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 117190 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108393A | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| 117191 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | 108401A | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117193 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A104001 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| 117199 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV | A104005 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 117201 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A1040017 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 117202 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A1040019 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16 FMM16-CV |
| 117243 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A1040020 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 117244 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A1040030 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| 117245 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A1060804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| 117246 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A1061004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |

1-800-447-2371



www.lutze.com

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|----------------|
| A1061204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A1391604 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1061404 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A1391605 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1061604 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A1391607 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| A1061804 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A1391612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1070804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM32 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV | A1391618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1071004 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV | A1391625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| A1071204 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A1391803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| A1071404 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A1391804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1071404R | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A1391805 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1071604 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A1391807 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV |
| A1071804 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A1391812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| A1381204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A1391818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1381207 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A1391825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1381404 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A1391834 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| A1381405 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A1392003 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| A1381407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A1392004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| A1381603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A1392005 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM16-CV |
| A1381604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A1392007 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1381605 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A1392012 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV |
| A1381607 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A1392018 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| A1381612 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A1392025 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1381618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A1410001 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV |
| A1381625 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A1410002 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| A1381803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A2160204 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 FMM50-CV |
| A1381804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A2160404 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| A1381805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A2160604 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| A1381807 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A2160804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM40-CV |
| A1381812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A2161004 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV |
| A1381818 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A2161204 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1381825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A2161404 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1381834 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A2161604 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV |
| A1381841 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A2170204 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 FMM50-CV |
| A1381850 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A2170404 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM50-CV |
| A1382003 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A2170604 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| A1382004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A2170804 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| A1382005 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A2171004 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| A1382007 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A2171204 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| A1382012 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A2171404 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1382018 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A2171604 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV |
| A1382025 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A2180804 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |
| A1391204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A2181004 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM40-CV |
| A1391207 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A2181204 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM40-CV |
| A1391404 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM20-CV | A2181404 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM32-CV |
| A1391405 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 FMM25-CV | A2181604 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM32-CV |
| A1391407 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A2200103 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 FMM50-CV |
| A1391603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A2200203 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV |

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| A2200403 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 FMM40-CV | A3032208 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| A2200603 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 FMNPT114-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 FMM40-CV | A3032210 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A2201003 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT20-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 FMM63-CV | A3032215 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A2202003 | N/A | FPPG48 | FPM63 | FMNPT20-CV | FMPG48 | FMM63 FMM63-CV | A3032220 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A22025003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMNPT212-CEX | N/A | FMM63-CV | A3032225 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A2203003 | N/A | FPPG48 | FPM63 | FMNPT20-CV | FMPG48 | FMM63 FMM63-CV | A3080204 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM50-CV |
| A22035003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMNPT212-CEX | N/A | FMM75-CEX | A3080404 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 |
| A2204003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMNPT212-CEX | N/A | FMM63-CV | A3080604 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A22050003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMNPT3-CEX | N/A | FMM90-CEX | A3080804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A2441402 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A3080805 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A2441404 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A3081004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A2441602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A3081005 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A2441604 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A3081203 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A2441802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 FMM20-CV | A3081204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A2441804 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 FMM25-CV | A3081205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3031602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081207 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3031603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081403 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3031604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081404 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3031606 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081405 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3031608 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3031610 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3081409 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3031615 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3081412 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3031620 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3081418 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A3031625 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3081425 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A3031802 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3031803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3031804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3031806 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3081605 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3031808 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3081607 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3031810 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081609 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3031815 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081612 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3031820 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3081618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3031825 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3081625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A3032002 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081634 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A3032003 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081641 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT10 | FMPG36 | FMM50 |
| A3032004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM20 |
| A3032006 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3032008 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3081804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3032010 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3081805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3032015 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3081807 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3032020 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3081809 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3032025 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3081812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3032202 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3032203 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3032204 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 | A3081834 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |
| A3032206 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3081841 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 |

1-800-447-2371



www.lutze.com

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| A308180 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3131620 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV |
| A3082003 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 | A3131625 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV |
| A3082004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3131802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3082005 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3131803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3082007 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3131804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3082012 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3131806 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV |
| A3082018 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3131808 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3082025 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3131810 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3131815 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091203 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3131820 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3091204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3131825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM25-CV |
| A3091205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3132002 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091403 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132003 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091404 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091405 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3132006 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3132008 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091412 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3132010 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3132015 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132020 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091605 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132025 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3091607 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132202 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12-CV |
| A3091612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3132203 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM12-CV |
| A3091618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3132204 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40-CV | A3132206 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3132208 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132210 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3132215 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132220 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091807 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3132225 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3141602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM16-CV |
| A3091818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3141604 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3091825 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3141606 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3092003 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3141408 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3092004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3141612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM25-CV |
| A3092005 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV | A3141616 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM25-CV |
| A3092007 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3141802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3092012 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM20-CV | A3141804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV |
| A3092018 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3141806 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |
| A3092025 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3141808 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3131602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3141810 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV |
| A3131603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3141812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3131604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3141816 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV |
| A3131606 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3142002 | FPNPT38 | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV |
| A3131608 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3142004 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV |
| A3131610 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25-CV | A3142006 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV |
| A3131615 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32-CV | A3142008 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20-CV |

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | |
|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| A3142010 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3221805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | |
| A3142012 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20-CV | A3221807 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3142016 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3221809 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3142202 | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG7 | FMM16-CV | A3221812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | |
| A3142204 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV | A3221818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3142206 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG9 | FMM16-CV | A3221825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3142208 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT38-CV | FMPG11 | FMM16-CV | A3251204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | |
| A3142210 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3251205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | |
| A3142212 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3251403 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | |
| A3142216 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3251404 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3160804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FPNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3251603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | |
| A3161004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3251605 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3161204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3251607 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3161404 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3251612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3161604 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3251619 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3170204 | N/A | FPPG42 | FPM50 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG42 | FMM63 | A3251625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | |
| A3170404 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 | A3251803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | |
| A3170604 | FPNPT10 | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 | A3251805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | |
| A3170804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FPNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3251807 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | |
| A3171004 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FPNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3251812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | |
| A3171204 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3251819 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3171404 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3251825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | |
| A3171604 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3251837 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | |
| A3220604 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3311004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM25-CV |
| A3220804 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3311203 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221004 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3311204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221203 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3311205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221204 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3311403 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3311404 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221207 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3311405 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221403 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221404 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3311412 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221405 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3311603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 | FMM16-CV |
| A3221407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3311604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221412 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3311605 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311607 | FPNPT12 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221605 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3311625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10-CV | FMPG29 | FMM40 | FMM32-CV |
| A3221607 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3311803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 | FMM16-CV |
| A3221609 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3311804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG11 | FMM20 | FMM16-CV |
| A3221612 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3311805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3311807 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12-CV | FMPG13 | FMM20 | FMM20-CV |
| A3221625 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3311812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM25-CV |
| A3221804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A3311825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG21 | FMM32 | FMM32-CV |

1-800-447-2371



www.lutze.com

LUTZE Fittings Selection Chart

| Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric | Part# | Plastic NPT | Plastic PG | Plastic Metric | Metal NPT | Metal PG | Metal Metric |
|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
| A3320204 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 | A3321802 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3320404 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 | A3321803 | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3320604 | FPNPT10 | FPPG29 | FPM32 | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3321804 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3320804 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | A3321805 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3321004 | N/A | FPPG48 | FPM63 | FMNPT112-CV | FMPG48 | FMM63 | A3321807 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3321003 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3321812 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3321004 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3321818 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3321005 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A3321825 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3321203 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3322/004 | N/A | FPPG36 | FPM40 | FMNPT114-CV | FMPG36 | FMM50 |
| A3321204 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A3323/004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMM63-CV |
| A3321205 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A3324/004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | FMNPT212-CEX | N/A | FMM63-CV |
| A3321207 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT34-CV | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A601XX | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3321403 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A602XX | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 |
| A3321404 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A604XX | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 |
| A3321405 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A606XX | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 |
| A3321407 | FPNPT12 | FPPG16 | FPM20 | FMNPT12 | FMPG16 | FMM25 | A608XX | FPNPT38 | FPPG9 | FPM16 | FMNPT38 | FMPG9 | FMM16 |
| A3321412 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A610XX | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| A3321602 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A612XX | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | FMNPT38 | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| A3321603 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A614XX | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | N/A | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| A3321604 | FPNPT38 | FPPG11 | FPM16 | FMNPT12 | FMPG11 | FMM20 | A616XX | FPNPT38-R | FPPG7 | FPM12 | N/A | FMPG7 | FMM12 |
| A3321605 | FPNPT38 | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A618XX | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A3321607 | FPNPT12-R | FPPG13 | FPM20-R | FMNPT12 | FMPG13 | FMM20 | A619XX | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| A3321612 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A6700X | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3321618 | FPNPT34 | FPPG21 | FPM25 | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 | A6950X | FPNPT10-R | FPPG21 | FPM32-R | FMNPT34 | FMPG21 | FMM32 |
| A3321625 | FPNPT10-R | FPPG29 | FPM32-R | FMNPT10 | FMPG29 | FMM40 | | | | | | | |

LUTZE Part Number Index

| Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page |
|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| 104001 | 35 | 111370 | 53 | 113320 | 19 | 117043 | 25 | 117243 | 28 | 606200 | 78 |
| 104101 | 35 | 111371 | 53 | 113321 | 19 | 117044 | 25 | 117244 | 28 | 606201 | 78 |
| 104197 | 39 | 111372 | 53 | 113322 | 19 | 117046 | 25 | 117245 | 28 | 606202 | 78 |
| 104216 | 31 | 111373 | 53 | 113323 | 19 | 117047 | 25 | 117246 | 28 | 606203 | 78 |
| 104217 | 31 | 111374 | 53 | 113324 | 19 | 117048 | 25 | 117253 | 29 | 606204 | 78 |
| 104265 | 33 | 111375 | 53 | 113331 | 19 | 117049 | 25 | 117254 | 29 | 606205 | 78 |
| 104275 | 33 | 111376 | 53 | 113332 | 19 | 117050 | 25 | 117255 | 29 | 606206 | 78 |
| 104280 | 36 | 111377 | 53 | 113339 | 19 | 117052 | 25 | 117303 | 27 | 606207 | 78 |
| 104281 | 36 | 111378 | 53 | 113340 | 19 | 117053 | 25 | 490112 | 82 | 606208 | 78 |
| 104287 | 33 | 111388 | 56 | 113341 | 19 | 117055 | 25 | 490113.0030 | 82 | 606209 | 78 |
| 104289 | 37 | 111420 | 55 | 113342 | 19 | 117056 | 25 | 490113.0060 | 82 | 606250 | 78 |
| 104293 | 32 | 111421 | 55 | 113344 | 19 | 117091 | 26 | 490113.0080 | 82 | 606251 | 78 |
| 104301 | 39 | 111422 | 55 | 113347 | 19 | 117092 | 26 | 490113.0150 | 82 | 606252 | 78 |
| 104303 | 41 | 111423 | 55 | 113400 | 18 | 117093 | 26 | 490113.0200 | 82 | 606253 | 78 |
| 104307 | 39 | 111424 | 55 | 113401 | 18 | 117094 | 26 | 490113.0300 | 82 | 606254 | 78 |
| 104310 | 61 | 111425 | 55 | 113402 | 18 | 117095 | 26 | 490113.0500 | 82 | 606255 | 78 |
| 104331 | 39 | 111426 | 55 | 113403 | 18 | 117096 | 26 | 490151 | 83 | 606256 | 78 |
| 104335 | 39 | 111427 | 55 | 113404 | 18 | 117097 | 26 | 490152 | 83 | 606257 | 78 |
| 104336 | 39 | 111428 | 55 | 113405 | 18 | 117098 | 26 | 490153 | 83 | 606258 | 78 |
| 104337 | 41 | 111429 | 53 | 113406 | 18 | 117099 | 26 | 490174 | 83 | 606259 | 78 |
| 104338 | 39 | 111430 | 53 | 113407 | 18 | 117100 | 26 | 490175 | 83 | 606260 | 78 |
| 104344 | 32 | 111456 | 61 | 113408 | 18 | 117101 | 26 | 490176 | 83 | 108349A | 13 |
| 104347 | 41 | 111457 | 61 | 113409 | 18 | 117102 | 26 | 490177 | 83 | 108350A | 13 |
| 104349 | 39 | 111458 | 61 | 113410 | 18 | 117103 | 26 | 490178 | 83 | 108351A | 13 |
| 104386 | 34 | 111459 | 61 | 113411 | 18 | 117104 | 26 | 491075 | 82 | 108352A | 13 |
| 104387 | 34 | 111460 | 54 | 113412 | 18 | 117105 | 26 | 492075 | 82 | 108353A | 13 |
| 104396 | 41 | 111461 | 54 | 113415 | 18 | 117106 | 26 | 600320 | 80 | 108354A | 13 |
| 104397 | 39 | 111462 | 54 | 113416 | 18 | 117107 | 26 | 600321 | 80 | 108355A | 13 |
| 104401 | 41 | 111463 | 54 | 113417 | 18 | 117108 | 26 | 600347 | 80 | 108356A | 13 |
| 110872 | 28 | 111464 | 54 | 113426 | 18 | 117109 | 26 | 600550 | 67 | 108357A | 13 |
| 110874 | 28 | 111465 | 54 | 113431 | 18 | 117110 | 26 | 600551 | 67 | 108358A | 13 |
| 110940 | 59 | 111466 | 54 | 113433 | 18 | 117111 | 26 | 600553 | 67 | 108359A | 13 |
| 110941 | 59 | 111467 | 54 | 113438 | 18 | 117112 | 26 | 600554 | 67 | 108360A | 13 |
| 111126 | 57 | 111468 | 54 | 113441 | 18 | 117113 | 26 | 600557 | 67 | 108361A | 13 |
| 111127 | 57 | 111488 | 60 | 113442 | 18 | 117115 | 26 | 600558 | 67 | 108362A | 13 |
| 111128 | 57 | 111489 | 60 | 113443 | 18 | 117116 | 26 | 600561 | 67 | 108363A | 13 |
| 111129 | 57 | 111545 | 53 | 113444 | 18 | 117124 | 26 | 600562 | 67 | 108372A | 13 |
| 111130 | 57 | 111548 | 53 | 113446 | 18 | 117151 | 25 | 600565 | 67 | 108373A | 13 |
| 111131 | 57 | 111762 | 56 | 113447 | 18 | 117170 | 27 | 600566 | 67 | 108374A | 13 |
| 111132 | 57 | 111780 | 59 | 113479 | 18 | 117171 | 27 | 606001 | 78 | 108375A | 13 |
| 111133 | 57 | 111781 | 59 | 113483 | 18 | 117172 | 27 | 606002 | 78 | 108376A | 13 |
| 111136 | 57 | 111879 | 54 | 113484 | 18 | 117173 | 27 | 606004 | 78 | 108377A | 13 |
| 111197 | 57 | 111998 | 56 | 113485 | 18 | 117174 | 27 | 606005 | 78 | 108378A | 13 |
| 111243 | 57 | 113300 | 19 | 113570 | 18 | 117175 | 27 | 606007 | 78 | 108380A | 13 |
| 111270 | 56 | 113301 | 19 | 113571 | 18 | 117176 | 27 | 606052 | 78 | 108381A | 13 |
| 111271 | 56 | 113302 | 19 | 113572 | 18 | 117177 | 27 | 606053 | 78 | 108382A | 13 |
| 111276 | 56 | 113303 | 19 | 113573 | 18 | 117180 | 27 | 606150 | 78 | 108383A | 13 |
| 111277 | 56 | 113304 | 19 | 113574 | 18 | 117181 | 27 | 606151 | 78 | 108384A | 13 |
| 111278 | 56 | 113305 | 19 | 113575 | 18 | 117182 | 27 | 606152 | 78 | 108385A | 13 |
| 111279 | 56 | 113312 | 19 | 113576 | 18 | 117184 | 27 | 606153 | 78 | 108386A | 13 |
| 111288 | 58 | 113313 | 19 | 113577 | 18 | 117185 | 27 | 606154 | 78 | 108389A | 13 |
| 111289 | 58 | 113314 | 19 | 117028 | 25 | 117190 | 27 | 606155 | 78 | 108391A | 13 |
| 111290 | 58 | 113315 | 19 | 117029 | 25 | 117191 | 27 | 606156 | 78 | 108392A | 13 |
| 111291 | 58 | 113316 | 19 | 117039 | 25 | 117193 | 27 | 606157 | 78 | 108393A | 13 |
| 111292 | 58 | 113317 | 19 | 117040 | 25 | 117199 | 27 | 606158 | 78 | 108401A | 13 |
| 111293 | 58 | 113318 | 19 | 117041 | 25 | 117201 | 27 | 606159 | 78 | A1040001 | 38 |
| 111294 | 58 | 113319 | 19 | 117042 | 25 | 117202 | 27 | 606160 | 78 | A1040005 | 38 |

LUTZE Part Number Index

| Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page |
|-----------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
| A1040017 | 40 | A1391625 | 17 | A3031603 | 22 | A3081605 | 6 | A3092025 | 8 | A3142202 | 24 |
| A1040019 | 40 | A1391803 | 17 | A3031604 | 22 | A3081607 | 6 | A3131602 | 23 | A3142204 | 24 |
| A1040020 | 40 | A1391804 | 17 | A3031606 | 22 | A3081609 | 6 | A3131603 | 23 | A3142206 | 24 |
| A1040030 | 40 | A1391805 | 17 | A3031608 | 22 | A3081612 | 6 | A3131604 | 23 | A3142208 | 24 |
| A1060804 | 44 | A1391807 | 17 | A3031610 | 22 | A3081618 | 6 | A3131606 | 23 | A3142210 | 24 |
| A1061004 | 44 | A1391812 | 17 | A3031615 | 22 | A3081625 | 6 | A3131608 | 23 | A3142212 | 24 |
| A1061204 | 44 | A1391818 | 17 | A3031620 | 22 | A3081634 | 6 | A3131610 | 23 | A3142216 | 24 |
| A1061404 | 44 | A1391825 | 17 | A3031625 | 22 | A3081641 | 6 | A3131615 | 23 | A3160804 | 51 |
| A1061604 | 44 | A1391834 | 17 | A3031802 | 22 | A3081802 | 6 | A3131620 | 23 | A3161004 | 51 |
| A1061804 | 44 | A1392003 | 17 | A3031803 | 22 | A3081803 | 6 | A3131625 | 23 | A3161204 | 51 |
| A1070804 | 45 | A1392004 | 17 | A3031804 | 22 | A3081804 | 6 | A3131802 | 23 | A3161404 | 51 |
| A1071004 | 45 | A1392005 | 17 | A3031806 | 22 | A3081805 | 6 | A3131803 | 23 | A3161604 | 51 |
| A1071204 | 45 | A1392007 | 17 | A3031808 | 22 | A3081807 | 6 | A3131804 | 23 | A3170204 | 51 |
| A1071404 | 45 | A1392012 | 17 | A3031810 | 22 | A3081809 | 6 | A3131806 | 23 | A3170404 | 51 |
| A1071404R | 45 | A1392018 | 17 | A3031815 | 22 | A3081812 | 6 | A3131808 | 23 | A3170604 | 51 |
| A1071604 | 45 | A1392025 | 17 | A3031820 | 22 | A3081818 | 6 | A3131810 | 23 | A3170804 | 51 |
| A1071804 | 45 | A1410001 | 52 | A3031825 | 22 | A3081825 | 6 | A3131815 | 23 | A3171004 | 51 |
| A1381204 | 16 | A1410002 | 52 | A3032002 | 22 | A3081834 | 6 | A3131820 | 23 | A3171204 | 51 |
| A1381207 | 16 | A2160204 | 46 | A3032003 | 22 | A3081841 | 6 | A3131825 | 23 | A3171404 | 51 |
| A1381404 | 16 | A2160404 | 46 | A3032004 | 22 | A3081850 | 6 | A3132002 | 23 | A3171604 | 51 |
| A1381405 | 16 | A2160604 | 46 | A3032006 | 22 | A3082003 | 6 | A3132003 | 23 | A3220604 | 9 |
| A1381407 | 16 | A2160804 | 46 | A3032008 | 22 | A3082004 | 6 | A3132004 | 23 | A3220804 | 9 |
| A1381603 | 16 | A2161004 | 46 | A3032010 | 22 | A3082005 | 6 | A3132006 | 23 | A3221004 | 9 |
| A1381604 | 16 | A2161204 | 46 | A3032015 | 22 | A3082007 | 6 | A3132008 | 23 | A3221203 | 9 |
| A1381605 | 16 | A2161404 | 46 | A3032020 | 22 | A3082012 | 6 | A3132010 | 23 | A3221204 | 9 |
| A1381607 | 16 | A2161604 | 46 | A3032025 | 22 | A3082018 | 6 | A3132015 | 23 | A3221205 | 9 |
| A1381612 | 16 | A2170204 | 47 | A3032202 | 22 | A3082025 | 6 | A3132020 | 23 | A3221207 | 9 |
| A1381618 | 16 | A2170404 | 47 | A3032203 | 22 | A3091004 | 8 | A3132025 | 23 | A3221403 | 9 |
| A1381625 | 16 | A2170604 | 47 | A3032204 | 22 | A3091203 | 8 | A3132202 | 23 | A3221404 | 9 |
| A1381803 | 16 | A2170804 | 47 | A3032206 | 22 | A3091204 | 8 | A3132203 | 23 | A3221405 | 9 |
| A1381804 | 16 | A2171004 | 47 | A3032208 | 22 | A3091205 | 8 | A3132204 | 23 | A3221407 | 9 |
| A1381805 | 16 | A2171204 | 47 | A3032210 | 22 | A3091403 | 8 | A3132206 | 23 | A3221412 | 9 |
| A1381807 | 16 | A2171404 | 47 | A3032215 | 22 | A3091404 | 8 | A3132208 | 23 | A3221602 | 9 |
| A1381812 | 16 | A2171604 | 47 | A3032220 | 22 | A3091405 | 8 | A3132210 | 23 | A3221603 | 9 |
| A1381818 | 16 | A2180804 | 48 | A3032225 | 22 | A3091407 | 8 | A3132215 | 23 | A3221604 | 9 |
| A1381825 | 16 | A2181004 | 48 | A3080204 | 7 | A3091412 | 8 | A3132220 | 23 | A3221605 | 9 |
| A1381834 | 16 | A2181204 | 48 | A3080404 | 7 | A3091603 | 8 | A3132225 | 23 | A3221607 | 9 |
| A1381841 | 16 | A2181404 | 48 | A3080604 | 7 | A3091604 | 8 | A3141602 | 24 | A3221609 | 9 |
| A1381850 | 16 | A2181604 | 48 | A3080804 | 7 | A3091605 | 8 | A3141604 | 24 | A3221612 | 9 |
| A1382003 | 16 | A2200103 | 49 | A3080805 | 7 | A3091607 | 8 | A3141606 | 24 | A3221618 | 9 |
| A1382004 | 16 | A2200203 | 49 | A3081004 | 7 | A3091612 | 8 | A3141608 | 24 | A3221625 | 9 |
| A1382005 | 16 | A2200403 | 49 | A3081005 | 7 | A3091618 | 8 | A3141612 | 24 | A3221803 | 9 |
| A1382007 | 16 | A2200603 | 49 | A3081203 | 7 | A3091625 | 8 | A3141616 | 24 | A3221804 | 9 |
| A1382012 | 16 | A2201/003 | 49 | A3081204 | 7 | A3091802 | 8 | A3141802 | 24 | A3221805 | 9 |
| A1382018 | 16 | A2202/003 | 49 | A3081205 | 7 | A3091803 | 8 | A3141804 | 24 | A3221807 | 9 |
| A1382025 | 16 | A22025003 | 49 | A3081207 | 7 | A3091804 | 8 | A3141806 | 24 | A3221809 | 9 |
| A1391204 | 17 | A2203/003 | 49 | A3081403 | 6 | A3091805 | 8 | A3141808 | 24 | A3221812 | 9 |
| A1391207 | 17 | A22035003 | 49 | A3081404 | 6 | A3091807 | 8 | A3141810 | 24 | A3221818 | 9 |
| A1391404 | 17 | A2204/003 | 49 | A3081405 | 6 | A3091812 | 8 | A3141812 | 24 | A3221825 | 9 |
| A1391405 | 17 | A22050003 | 49 | A3081407 | 6 | A3091818 | 8 | A3141816 | 24 | A3251204 | 12 |
| A1391407 | 17 | A2441402 | 50 | A3081409 | 6 | A3091825 | 8 | A3142002 | 24 | A3251205 | 12 |
| A1391603 | 17 | A2441404 | 50 | A3081412 | 6 | A3092003 | 8 | A3142004 | 24 | A3251403 | 12 |
| A1391604 | 17 | A2441602 | 50 | A3081418 | 6 | A3092004 | 8 | A3142006 | 24 | A3251404 | 12 |
| A1391605 | 17 | A2441604 | 50 | A3081425 | 6 | A3092005 | 8 | A3142008 | 24 | A3251603 | 12 |
| A1391607 | 17 | A2441802 | 50 | A3081602 | 6 | A3092007 | 8 | A3142010 | 24 | A3251605 | 12 |
| A1391612 | 17 | A2441804 | 50 | A3081603 | 6 | A3092012 | 8 | A3142012 | 24 | A3251607 | 12 |
| A1391618 | 17 | A3031602 | 22 | A3081604 | 6 | A3092018 | 8 | A3142016 | 24 | A3251612 | 12 |

LUTZE Part Number Index

| Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page | Part# | Page |
|----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|--------------|------|------------|------|----------|------|
| A3251619 | 12 | A3321602 | 10 | A61804 | 14 | FMNPT10 | 68 | FPNPT34B | 63 | LMPG36 | 73 |
| A3251625 | 12 | A3321603 | 10 | A61814 | 14 | FMNPT10-CV | 71 | FPNPT34B-R | 63 | LMPG42 | 73 |
| A3251803 | 12 | A3321604 | 10 | A61844 | 14 | FMNPT112-CV | 71 | FPNPT34G | 63 | LMPG48 | 73 |
| A3251805 | 12 | A3321605 | 10 | A61900 | 14 | FMNPT114-CV | 71 | FPNPT38B | 63 | LMPG7 | 73 |
| A3251807 | 12 | A3321607 | 10 | A61901 | 14 | FMNPT12 | 68 | FPNPT38B-R | 63 | LMPG9 | 73 |
| A3251812 | 12 | A3321612 | 10 | A61902 | 14 | FMNPT12-CV | 71 | FPNPT38G | 63 | LPM12B | 66 |
| A3251819 | 12 | A3321618 | 10 | A61903 | 14 | FMNPT20-CV | 71 | FPPG11B | 64 | LPM12G | 66 |
| A3251825 | 12 | A3321625 | 10 | A61904 | 14 | FMNPT212-CEX | 72 | FPPG11G | 64 | LPM16B | 66 |
| A3251837 | 12 | A3321802 | 10 | A61914 | 14 | FMNPT2-CEX | 72 | FPPG13B | 64 | LPM16G | 66 |
| A3311004 | 11 | A3321803 | 10 | A67000 | 15 | FMNPT34 | 68 | FPPG13G | 64 | LPM20B | 66 |
| A3311203 | 11 | A3321804 | 10 | A67001 | 15 | FMNPT34-CV | 71 | FPPG16B | 64 | LPM20G | 66 |
| A3311204 | 11 | A3321805 | 10 | A69500 | 15 | FMNPT38 | 68 | FPPG16G | 64 | LPM25B | 66 |
| A3311205 | 11 | A3321807 | 10 | A69501 | 15 | FMNPT38-CV | 71 | FPPG21B | 64 | LPM25G | 66 |
| A3311403 | 11 | A3321812 | 10 | AMM16-12 | 76 | FMNPT3-CEX | 72 | FPPG21G | 64 | LPM32B | 66 |
| A3311404 | 11 | A3321818 | 10 | AMM20-12 | 76 | FMPG11 | 69 | FPPG29B | 64 | LPM32G | 66 |
| A3311405 | 11 | A3321825 | 10 | AMM25-34 | 76 | FMPG11-L | 69 | FPPG29G | 64 | LPM40B | 66 |
| A3311407 | 11 | A3322004 | 10 | AMM32-10 | 76 | FMPG13 | 69 | FPPG36B | 64 | LPM40G | 66 |
| A3311412 | 11 | A3322004 | 43 | AMM32-34 | 76 | FMPG13-L | 69 | FPPG36G | 64 | LPM50B | 66 |
| A3311603 | 11 | A3323004 | 10 | EMM12-16 | 75 | FMPG16 | 69 | FPPG42B | 64 | LPM50G | 66 |
| A3311604 | 11 | A3323004 | 43 | EMM16-20 | 75 | FMPG16-L | 69 | FPPG42G | 64 | LPM63B | 66 |
| A3311605 | 11 | A3324004 | 10 | EMM20-25 | 75 | FMPG21 | 69 | FPPG48B | 64 | LPM63G | 66 |
| A3311607 | 11 | A3324004 | 43 | EMM25-32 | 75 | FMPG21-L | 69 | FPPG48G | 64 | LPNPT10B | 66 |
| A3311612 | 11 | A60100 | 15 | EMM32-40 | 75 | FMPG29 | 69 | FPPG7B | 64 | LPNPT10G | 66 |
| A3311618 | 11 | A60101 | 15 | EMPG11-13 | 75 | FMPG29-L | 69 | FPPG7G | 64 | LPNPT12B | 66 |
| A3311625 | 11 | A60200 | 15 | EMPG13-16 | 75 | FMPG36 | 69 | FPPG9B | 64 | LPNPT12G | 66 |
| A3311803 | 11 | A60201 | 15 | EMPG16-21 | 75 | FMPG42 | 69 | FPPG9G | 64 | LPNPT34B | 66 |
| A3311804 | 11 | A60400 | 15 | EMPG21-29 | 75 | FMPG48 | 69 | LMM12 | 73 | LPNPT34G | 66 |
| A3311805 | 11 | A60401 | 15 | EMPG29-36 | 75 | FMPG7 | 69 | LMM12-C | 73 | LPNPT38B | 66 |
| A3311807 | 11 | A60600 | 15 | EMPG36-42 | 75 | FMPG7-L | 69 | LMM16 | 73 | LPNPT38G | 66 |
| A3311812 | 11 | A60601 | 15 | EMPG7-9 | 75 | FMPG9 | 69 | LMM16-C | 73 | LPPG11B | 66 |
| A3311818 | 11 | A60800 | 14 | EMPG9-11 | 75 | FMPG9-L | 69 | LMM20 | 73 | LPPG11G | 66 |
| A3311825 | 11 | A60801 | 14 | FMM12 | 70 | FPM12B | 65 | LMM20-C | 73 | LPPG13B | 66 |
| A3320204 | 10 | A61000 | 14 | FMM12-L | 70 | FPM12G | 65 | LMM25 | 73 | LPPG13G | 66 |
| A3320204 | 43 | A61001 | 14 | FMM16 | 70 | FPM16B | 65 | LMM25-C | 73 | LPPG16B | 66 |
| A3320404 | 10 | A61200 | 14 | FMM16-CV | 71 | FPM16G | 65 | LMM32 | 73 | LPPG16G | 66 |
| A3320404 | 43 | A61201 | 14 | FMM16-L | 70 | FPM16G-R | 65 | LMM32-C | 73 | LPPG21B | 66 |
| A3320604 | 10 | A61400 | 14 | FMM20 | 70 | FPM20B | 65 | LMM40 | 73 | LPPG21G | 66 |
| A3320604 | 43 | A61401 | 14 | FMM20-CV | 71 | FPM20G | 65 | LMM40-C | 73 | LPPG29B | 66 |
| A3320804 | 10 | A61402 | 14 | FMM20-L | 70 | FPM20G-R | 65 | LMM50 | 73 | LPPG29G | 66 |
| A3320804 | 43 | A61403 | 14 | FMM25 | 70 | FPM25B | 65 | LMM50-C | 73 | LPPG36B | 66 |
| A3321004 | 10 | A61404 | 14 | FMM25-CV | 71 | FPM25G | 65 | LMM63 | 73 | LPPG36G | 66 |
| A3321004 | 43 | A61405 | 14 | FMM25-L | 70 | FPM25G-R | 65 | LMM75 | 73 | LPPG42B | 66 |
| A3321003 | 10 | A61414 | 14 | FMM32 | 70 | FPM32B | 65 | LMM90 | 73 | LPPG42G | 66 |
| A3321004 | 10 | A61600 | 14 | FMM32-CV | 71 | FPM32G | 65 | LMNPT10 | 73 | LPPG48B | 66 |
| A3321004 | 43 | A61601 | 14 | FMM32-L | 70 | FPM32G-R | 65 | LMNPT1012 | 73 | LPPG48G | 66 |
| A3321005 | 10 | A61602 | 14 | FMM40 | 70 | FPM40B | 65 | LMNPT1014 | 73 | LPPG7B | 66 |
| A3321203 | 10 | A61603 | 14 | FMM40-CV | 71 | FPM40G | 65 | LMNPT12 | 73 | LPPG7G | 66 |
| A3321204 | 10 | A61604 | 14 | FMM40-L | 70 | FPM50B | 65 | LMNPT20 | 73 | LPPG9B | 66 |
| A3321204 | 43 | A61605 | 14 | FMM50 | 70 | FPM50G | 65 | LMNPT2012 | 73 | LPPG9G | 66 |
| A3321205 | 10 | A61609 | 14 | FMM50-CV | 71 | FPM63B | 65 | LMNPT30 | 73 | MHA0204 | 77 |
| A3321207 | 10 | A61614 | 14 | FMM50-L | 70 | FPM63G | 65 | LMNPT34 | 73 | MHA02045 | 77 |
| A3321403 | 10 | A61615 | 14 | FMM63 | 70 | FPNPT10B | 63 | LMNPT38 | 73 | MHB0206 | 77 |
| A3321404 | 10 | A61644 | 14 | FMM63-CEX | 72 | FPNPT10B-R | 63 | LMPG11 | 73 | MHB0305 | 77 |
| A3321404 | 43 | A61800 | 14 | FMM63-CV | 71 | FPNPT10G | 63 | LMPG13 | 73 | MHC0204 | 77 |
| A3321405 | 10 | A61801 | 14 | FMM63-L | 70 | FPNPT12B | 63 | LMPG16 | 73 | MHC0206 | 77 |
| A3321407 | 10 | A61802 | 14 | FMM75-CEX | 72 | FPNPT12B-R | 63 | LMPG21 | 73 | MHC0304 | 77 |
| A3321412 | 10 | A61803 | 14 | FMM90-CEX | 72 | FPNPT12G | 63 | LMPG29 | 73 | MHC0306 | 77 |

LUTZE Part Number Index

| Part# | Page |
|-----------|------|
| MHC0405 | 77 |
| MHC0504 | 77 |
| MHD0207 | 77 |
| MHD0208 | 77 |
| MHD0209 | 77 |
| MHD0308 | 77 |
| MHD0407 | 77 |
| MHE05085 | 77 |
| RMM16-12 | 74 |
| RMM20-12 | 74 |
| RMM20-16 | 74 |
| RMM25-16 | 74 |
| RMM25-20 | 74 |
| RMM32-20 | 74 |
| RMM32-25 | 74 |
| RMM40-25 | 74 |
| RMM40-32 | 74 |
| RMM50-32 | 74 |
| RMM50-40 | 74 |
| RMPG11-7 | 74 |
| RMPG11-9 | 74 |
| RMPG13-11 | 74 |
| RMPG13-9 | 74 |
| RMPG16-11 | 74 |
| RMPG16-13 | 74 |
| RMPG16-9 | 74 |
| RMPG21-11 | 74 |
| RMPG21-13 | 74 |
| RMPG21-16 | 74 |
| RMPG29-16 | 74 |
| RMPG29-21 | 74 |
| RMPG36-21 | 74 |
| RMPG36-29 | 74 |
| RMPG42-36 | 74 |



Servo Cable Assemblies according to Allen-Bradley® Standard 2090

- Static and continuous flexing applications
- Fully compatible with Rockwell Allen-Bradley® system
- Easy crossing by Allen-Bradley® 2090 part numbers
- Manufactured exactly like the originals including conductor ends, exposed shield, shrink tubing, flying lead configuration, label positions and markings
- Identical motor connectors, including tamper proof and SpeedTec options
- Packing insert contains pin out, measurement and installation information
- Manufactured per UL Standards and quality tested
- Standard and custom lengths in 0.5m increments available
- Competitive lead times and pricing

LUTZE Inc.
13330 South Ridge Drive,
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273

1-800-447-2371
info@lutze.com
www.lutze.com



* Allen-Bradley® is a registered trademark of Rockwell Allen Bradley.

Efficiency in Automation

Cable • Connectivity • Cabinet • Control



Servo Cable Assemblies for static and continuous flexing applications

LUTZE SILFLEX® static cable features:

- semi-conductive layer for high voltage spikes, reducing likelihood of corona-effect
- increased reliability and lifetime
- superior EMC compliance with 85% optical coverage of flexible braid shield

LUTZE SUPERFLEX® Plus continuous flexing cable features:

- PP insulation with better electrical values and lower capacitance than PVC/Nylon
- rugged PUR jacket delivers improved mechanical performance and long flex life
- for the most demanding continuous flexing applications



LUTZE Inc.
13330 South Ridge Drive,
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273

1-800-447-2371
info@lutze.com
www.lutze.com

LUTZE®
SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

* Allen-Bradley® is a registered trademark of Rockwell Allen Bradley.



THE IDEAL CABLE SOLUTION FOR VFD APPLICATIONS

- Thermoset insulation designed to cope with the power distortions in VFD applications
- UL listed type “Flexible VFD Servo Cable, Flexible Motor Supply Cable” to comply with codes and standards regarding electrical wiring of VFDs
- Superior electrical values for VFD applications



LUTZE Inc.
13330 South Ridge Drive
Charlotte, North Carolina 28273

1-800-447-2371
info@lutze.com
www.lutze.com

LUTZE®
SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

LUTZE Product Overview

Cable Solutions

LUTZE specializes in flexible and continuous flexing industrial control, power and network cables, such as LUTZE Silflex®, LUTZE Superflex®, and DRIVEFLEX® VFD cables, for various applications in factory automation. Wire and cable management components for industrial automation complement the offering.



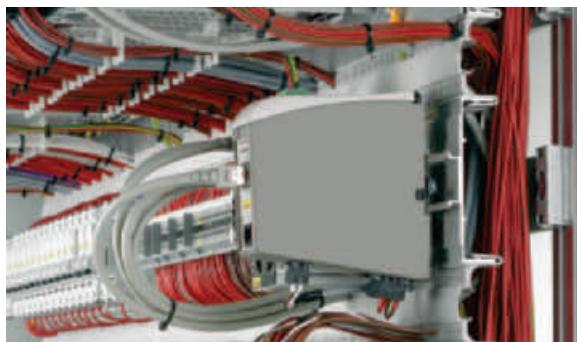
Connectivity Solutions

In addition to industrial flexible and high flexing cables, LUTZE offers servo cable assemblies according to SIEMENS 6FX, Allen-Bradley® 2090 and Bosch Rexroth Indramat standards. As a special service LUTZE offers each cable assembly in custom lengths of 0.5m increments.



Cabinet Solutions

LUTZE LSC Wiring System saves space, time and cost. LSC is an aluminum frame that replaces the traditional back panel and wire duct for mounting and wiring of electrical components in a control enclosure. LSC shortens wiring times and improves heat dissipation within the cabinet to enhance component longevity.



Control Solutions

LUTZE offers din rail mountable compact power supplies, industrial Ethernet switches, LCIS relays and intelligent control circuit protection with the LUTZE LOCC-Box.



LUTZE Inc.
13330 South Ridge Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel.: (704) 504-0222
Fax: (704) 504-0223
info@lutze.com

Efficiency in Automation

Cable • Connectivity • Cabinet • Control

www.lutze.com
www.driveflex.com



1-800-447-2371

LUTZE®
SYSTEMATIC TECHNOLOGY

M120418